Phospha-Mannich reactions of phosphinous acids R_2P–OH and their derivatives

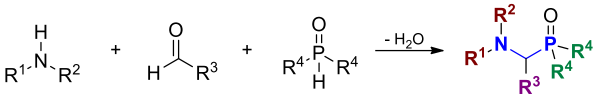
Dmitry V. Moiseev
Akzo Nobel, EMEA, Balashikha, Moscow Region, Russia, 143900

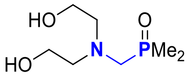
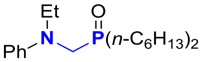
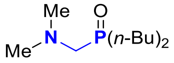
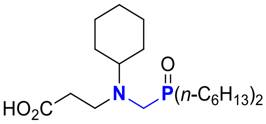
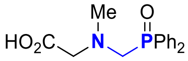
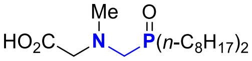
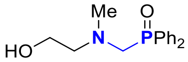
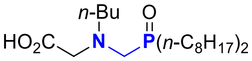
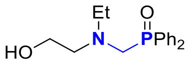
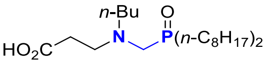
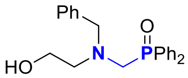
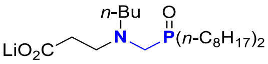
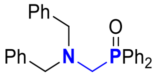
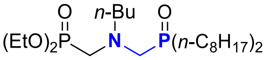
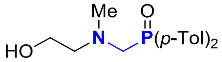
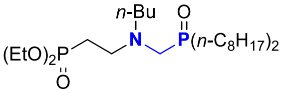
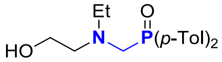
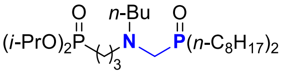
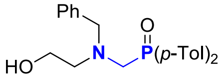
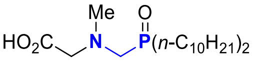
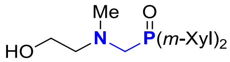
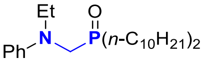
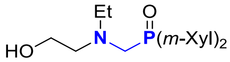
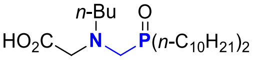
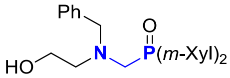
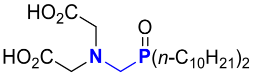
E-mail: Dmitriy.Moiseev@akzonobel.com
ORCID: 0000-0003-0152-5880
Telephone: +7 (495) 795 01 60
Postal address: 143900 Russia, Moscow Region, Balashikha, Severnaya Promzona, Pokrovsky proezd, 9

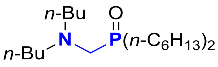
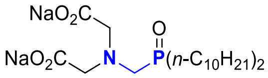
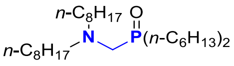
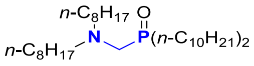
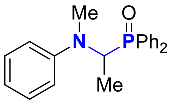
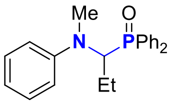
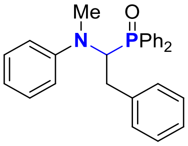
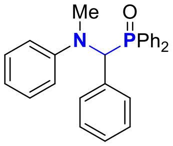
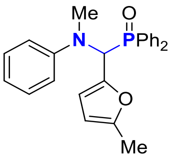
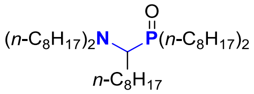
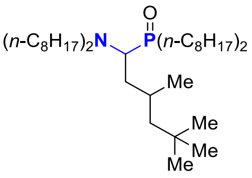
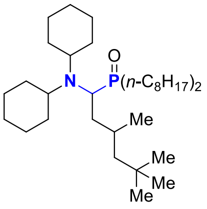
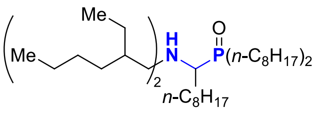
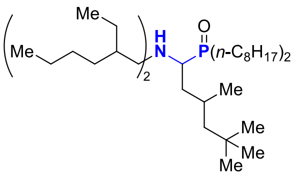
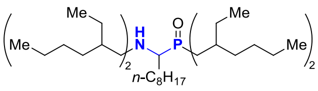
Supplemental Materials

Contents

Table S1. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by 3C-phospha-Mannich reactions between secondary amines, SPOs, and *p*-CH_2O, or other aldehydes.



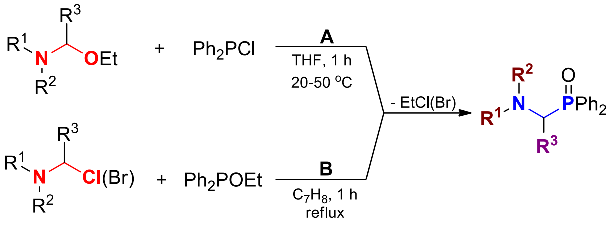
Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield,%
1		NaOH	SF, 80 °C, 8 h	(-)*[1]
2		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	75[2]
3		–	H_2O, 150 °C, 3 h	62[3]
4		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	86[2]
5		–	MeCN, reflux, 4 h	68[4]
6		–	MeCN, reflux	(-)*[5]
7		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	95[6,7]
8		HCl	MeCN, reflux, 2 h	90[8]
9		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	95[6,7]
10		–	$CHCl_3$, reflux, 1 h	84[9]
11		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	90[6,7]
12		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	84[2]
13		–	SF, 120 °C, ~ 3 h	37[10]
14		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	60[8]
15		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	96[6,7]
16		PTSA	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	78[11]
17		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	93[6,7]
18		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	40[12]
19		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	89[6,7]
20		–	MeCN, reflux	(-)*[5]
21		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	93**[6,7]
22		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	54[2]
23		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	88[6,7]
24		HCl	MeCN, reflux, 2 h	90[8]
25		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	92[6,7]
26		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	86[13]

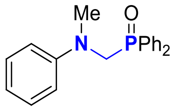
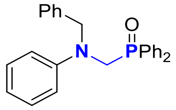
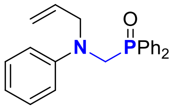
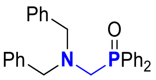
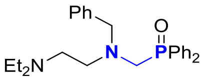
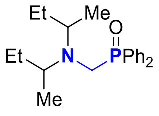
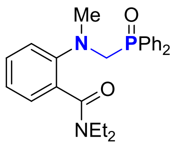
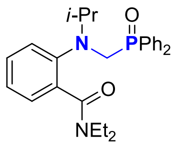
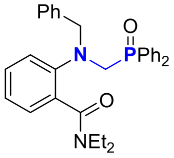
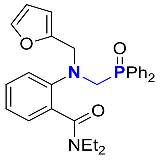
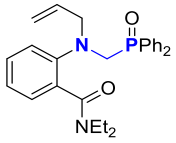
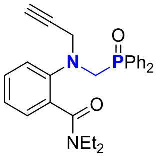
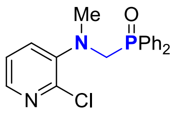
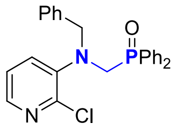
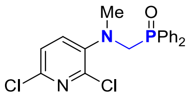
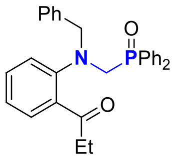
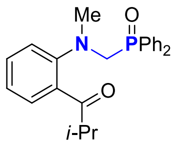
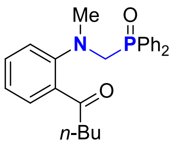
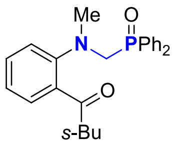
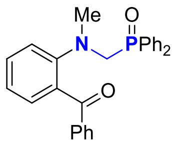
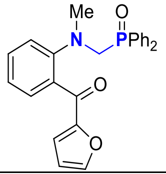
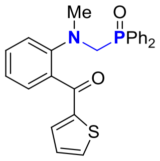
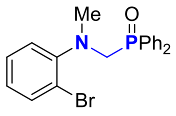
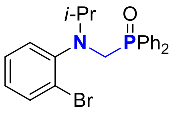
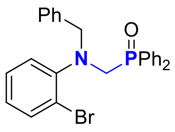
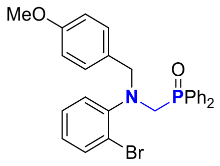
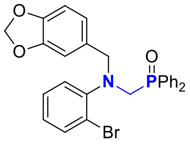
Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield,%	Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield,%
27		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	85[8]	28		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	70[2]
29		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	80[8]	30		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	60[2,14]
31		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	30[15]	32		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	50[15]
33		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	85[15]	34		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	73[15]
35		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	84[15]	36		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 24 h	57[16]
37		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 72 h	65[16]	38		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 96 h	24[16]
39		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 24 h	69[16]	40		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 72 h	72[16]
41		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 8 h	27[16]	42				

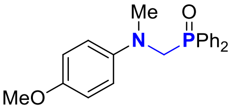
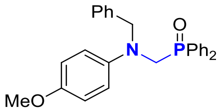
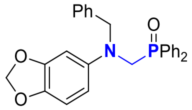
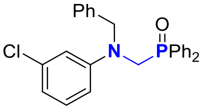
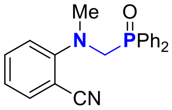
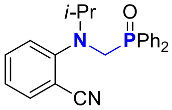
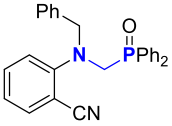
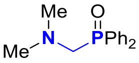
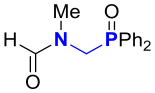
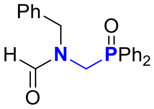
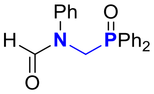
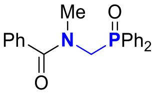
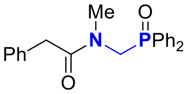
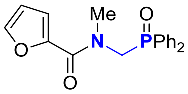
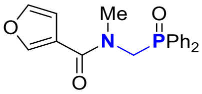
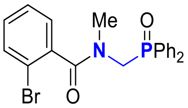
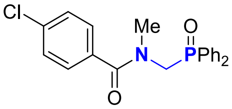
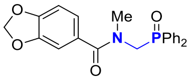
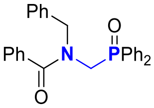
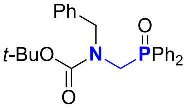
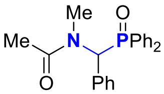
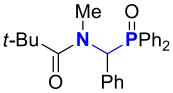
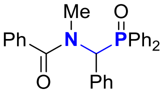
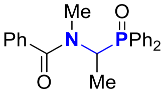
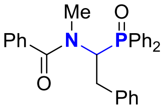
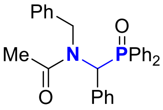
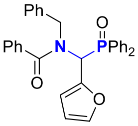
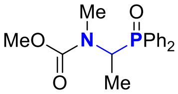
* Not reported

** *m*-Xyl = 3,5-Me_2-C_6H_3

Table S2. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by Mannich-Arbuzov reactions.

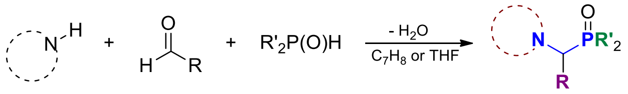


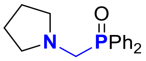
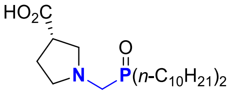
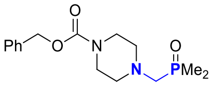
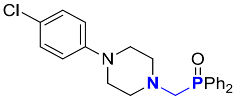
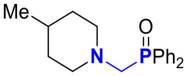
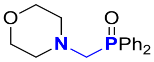
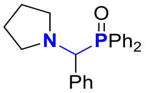
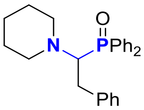
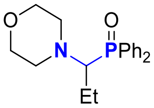
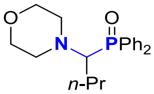
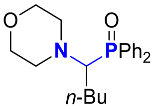
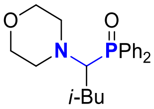
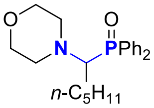
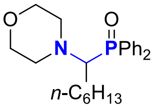
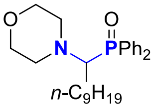
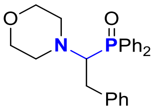
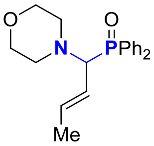
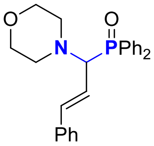
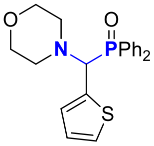
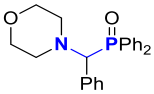
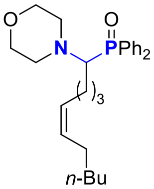
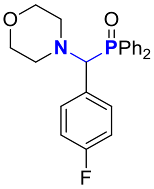
Entry	Product	Path	Yield,%
1		**A**	90,[17,18] 91,[15] 99[19-21]
2		**A**	94[15]
3		**A**	92[17]
4		**A**	74[15]
5		**A**	63[22]
6		**A**	73[23]
7		**A**	76[24]
8		**A**	72[25]
9		**A**	66[24]
10		**A**	64[24]
11		**A**	71[24]
12		**A**	68[25]
13		**A**	86[26]
14		**A**	91[26]
15		**A**	85[26]
16		**A**	45[27]
17		**A**	47,[27] 55[25]
18		**A**	52[25]
19		**A**	43[27]
20		**A**	60[27]
21		**A**	57[27]
22		**A**	55[27]
23		**A**	75[28]
24		**A**	75[28]
25		**A**	72[28]
26		**A**	69[28]
27		**A**	65[28]

Entry	Product	Path	Yield,%
28		**A**	88[17]
29		**A**	82[17]
30		**A**	71[17]
31		**A**	84[17]
32		**A**	78[25]
33		**A**	76[25]
34		**A**	73[25]
35		**B**	78[15]
36		**B**	82[29,30]
37		**B**	80[29,30]
38		**B**	75[29]
39		**B**	81,[31] 91[32]
40		**B**	85[32]
41		**B**	90[33]
42		**B**	86[32]
43		**B**	87[32]
44		**B**	89[32]
45		**B**	90[32]
46		**B**	84,[31] 89[32]
47		**B**	68[29]
48		**B**	85[31]
49		**B**	80[31]
50		**B**	82[31]
51		**B**	85[31]
52		**B**	82[31]
53		**B**	78[31]
54		**B**	72[31]
55		**A**	90*[34]
56			
57			

* in AcOH

Table S3. P(O),N-acetals with cyclic amine arms, obtained by 3C-phospha-Mannich reactions.



Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%	Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%
1		SF, μW, HCl, 80 °C, 1 h	91[35]	2		MeCN, HCl, reflux, 3 h	93[13]
3		THF, 60 °C, overnight	93[36]	4		SF, μW, HCl, 80 °C, 1 h	73[35]
5		SF, μW, HCl, 80 °C, 1 h	93[35]	6		SF, μW, HCl, 80 °C, 1 h C_7H_8, reflux, aq. HCl, 80 C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	89[35] 95[37] 80[15]
7		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	90[38]	8		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	88[15]
9		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	86[15]	10		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	74[38]
11		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	70[38]	12		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	83 [15]
13		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	73[38]	14		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	92[39]
15		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	96[15]	16		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	78[15]
17		THF, 40 °C, 1 h	80[15]	18		THF, 40 °C, 1 h	82[15]
19		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	90[38]	20		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	87[15]
21		C_7H_8, reflux, 0.25 h	91[39]	22		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	94[38]

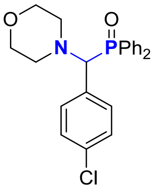
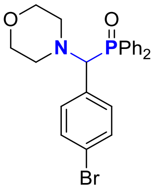
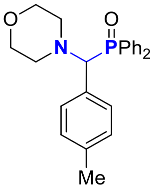
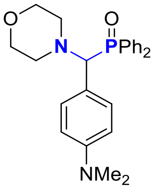
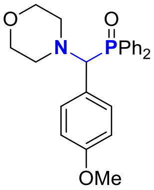
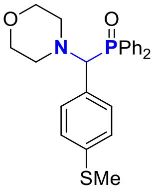
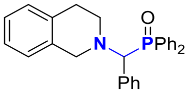
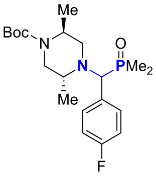
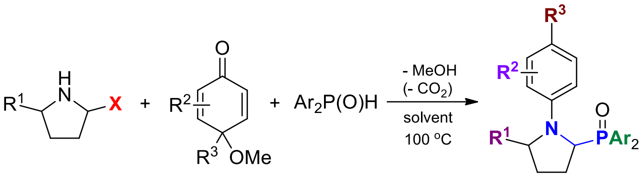
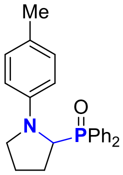
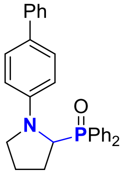
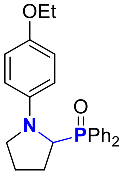
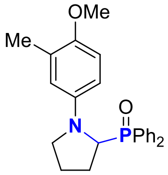
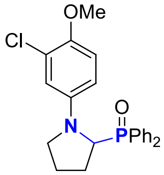
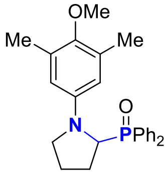
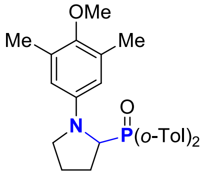
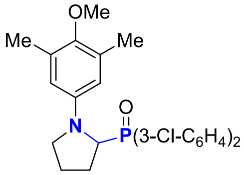
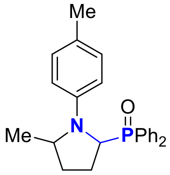
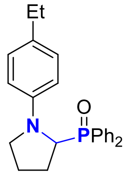
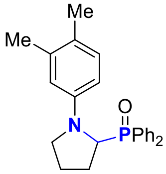
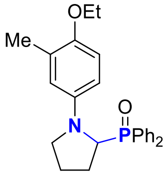
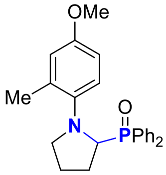
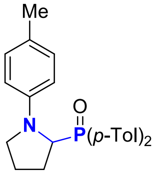
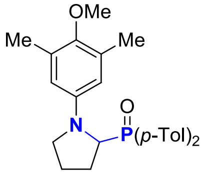
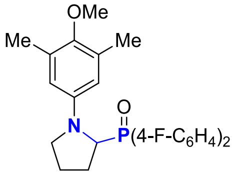
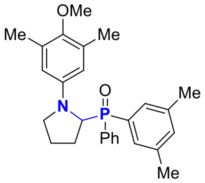
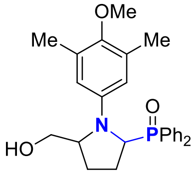
Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%
23		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	96[38]
24		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	79[38]
25		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	87[38]
26		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	90[38]
27		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	76[38]
28		C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	89[38]
29		DCE, 90 °C, 3 h 4A MS, AgOAc	64[40]
30		C_7H_8, reflux, 16 h	85[41]

Table S4. *N*-Aryl 2-phosphinoyl pyrrolidines, obtained by reactions of SPOs with *p*-quinone monoacetals and pyrrolidine derivatives.



Entry	Product	X	Conditions	Yield,%
1		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	77[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 3 h	80[43]
3		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	58[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 3 h	60[43]
5		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	74[42]
7		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	80[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 5 h	83[43]
9		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	45[42]
11		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	83[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 5 h	83[43]
13		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	62[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 5 h	57[43]
15		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	76[42]
17		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 5 h	79[43]
2		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	74[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 3 h	70[43]
4		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	77[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 3 h	80[43]
6		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	72[42]
8		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	0[42]
10		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 3 h	85[43]
12		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	80[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 5 h	81[43]
14		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	82[42]
		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 5 h	73[43]
16		CO_2H	MeCN/Et$_3$N, 100 °C, 24 h	80[42]
18		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 4 h	25[43]

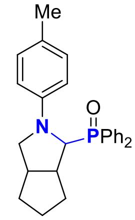
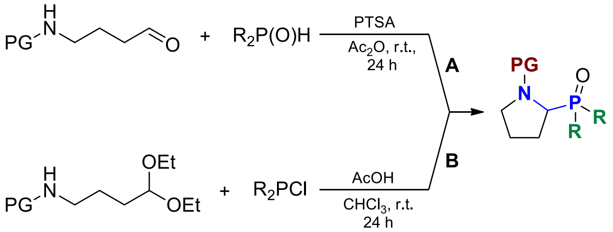
19		H	C_7H_8, AcOH, 100 °C, 10 h	40[43]	20

Table S5. *N*-Protected 2-phosphinoyl pyrrolidines, obtained by reactions of SPOs with 4-aminobutyraldehyde, or reactions of phosphinous chlorides with 4,4-diethoxybutan-1-amines.



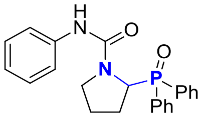
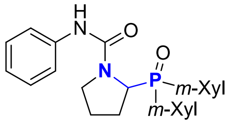
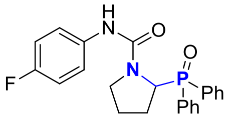
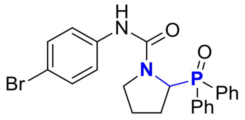
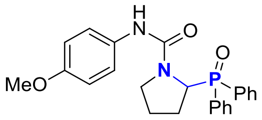
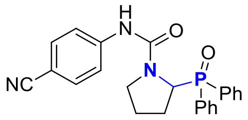
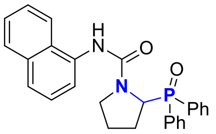
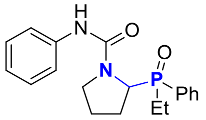
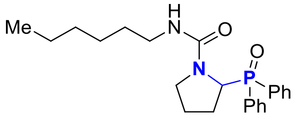
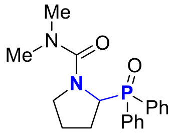
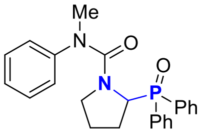
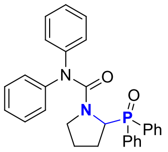
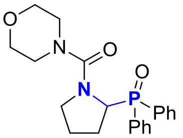
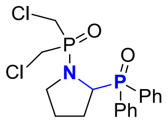
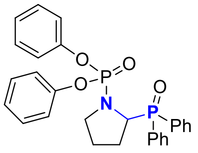
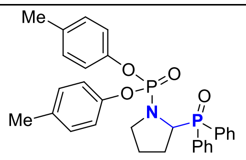
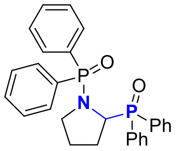
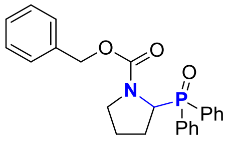
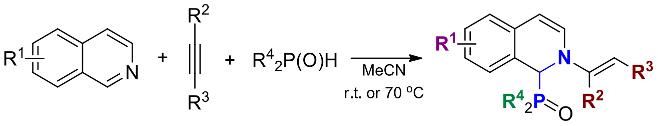
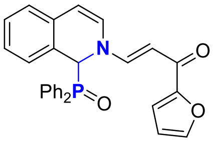
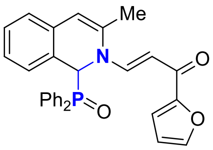
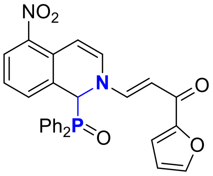
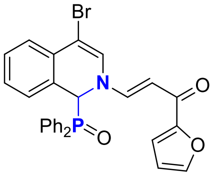
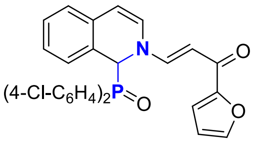
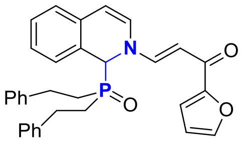
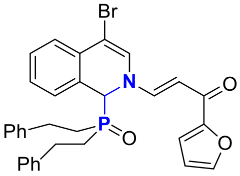
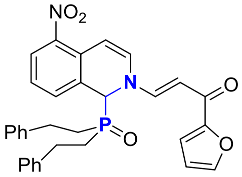
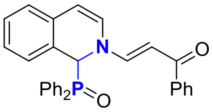
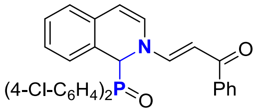
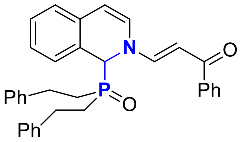
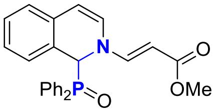
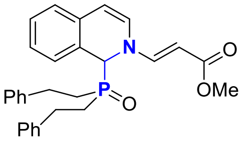
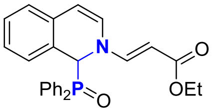
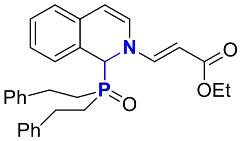
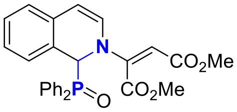
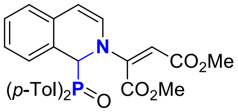
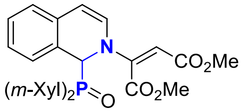
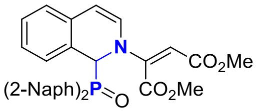
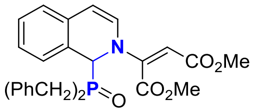
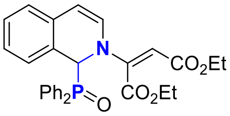
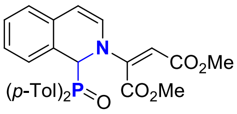
Entry	Product	Path	Yield,%	Entry	Product	Path	Yield,%
1		**B**	69[44]	2		**B**	47[44]
3		**B**	52[44]	4		**B**	55[44]
5		**B**	47[44]	6		**B**	78[44]
7		**B**	82[45]	8		**B**	25[44]
9		**B**	45[44]	10		**B**	46[45]
11		**B**	58[45]	12		**B**	73[44]
13		**B**	73[45]	14		**B**	48[46]
15		**B**	82[46]	16		**B**	67[44]
17		**B**	75[46]	18		**A**	67[47,48]

Table S6. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by reactions of SPOs with isoquinolines in the presence of acetylenes.



Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%	Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%
1		MeCN, r.t., 5 h	91[49]	2		MeCN, r.t., 4 h	74[49]
3		MeCN, r.t., 7 h	87[49]	4		MeCN, r.t., 8 h	91[49]
5		MeCN, r.t., 10 h	65[49]	6		MeCN, r.t., 8 h	70[49]
7		MeCN, r.t., 10 h	80[49]	8		MeCN, r.t., 12 h	87[49]
9		MeCN, r.t., 3 h	87[49]	10		MeCN, r.t., 7 h	78[49]
11		MeCN, r.t., 6 h	82[49]	12		MeCN, 70 °C, 1.5 h	93[50,51]
13		MeCN, 70 °C, 2.5 h	85[50,51]	14		MeCN, 70 °C, 1.5 h	87[50,51]
15		MeCN, 70 °C, 3 h	87[50,51]	16		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	83[52,53]
17		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	85[52,53]	18		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	83[52,53]
19		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	73[52,53]	20		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	71[52,53]
21		MeCN, r.t., 1 h MeCN, 70 °C, 1.5 h	80[52,53] 60[50,51]	22		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	81[52,53]

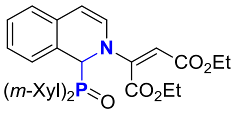
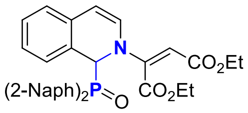
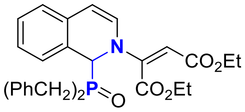
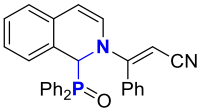
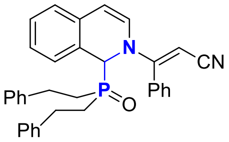
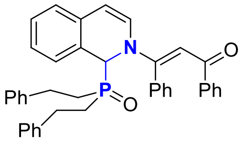
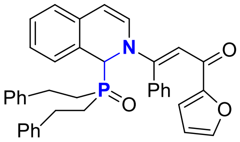
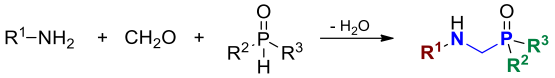
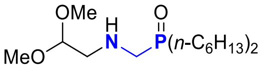
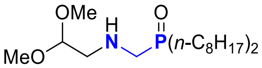
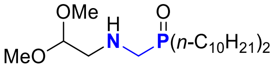
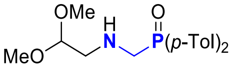
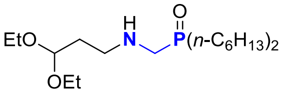
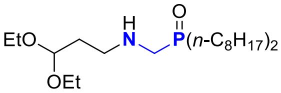
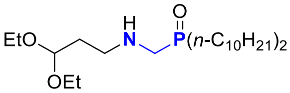
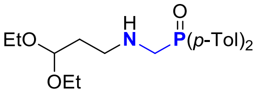
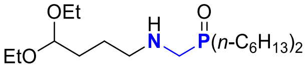
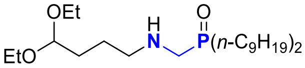
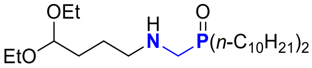
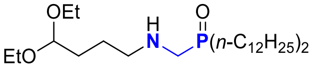
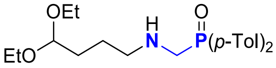
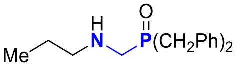
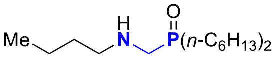
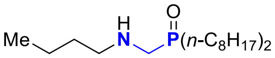
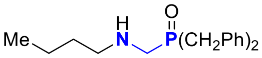
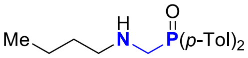
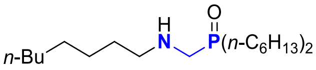
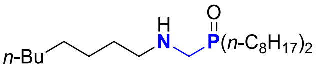
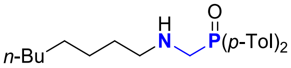
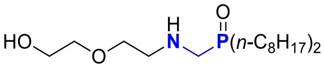
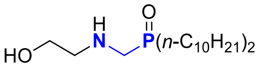
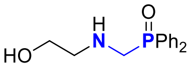
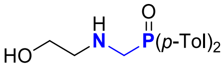
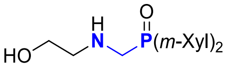
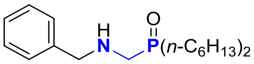
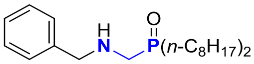
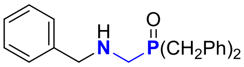
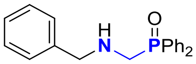
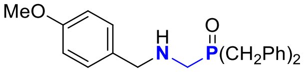
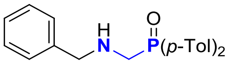
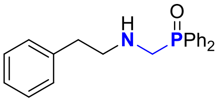
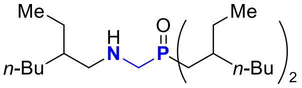
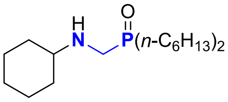
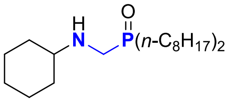
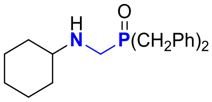
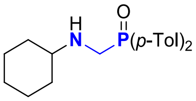
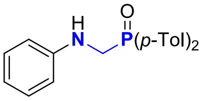
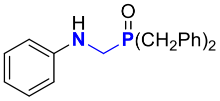
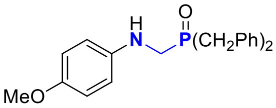
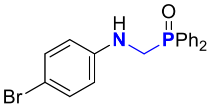
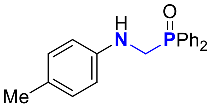
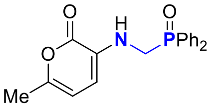
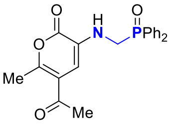
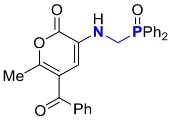
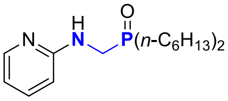
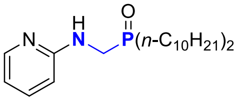
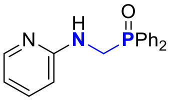
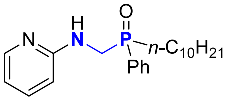
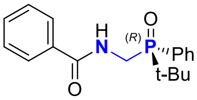
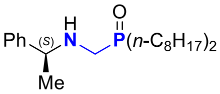
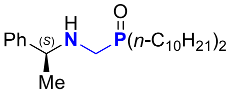
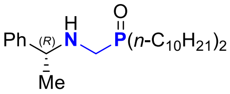
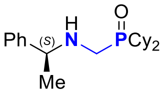
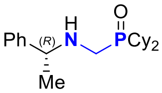
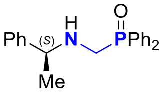
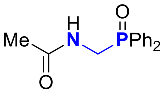
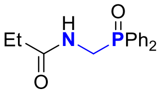
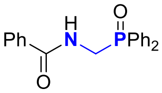
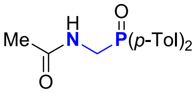
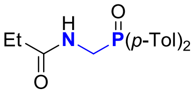
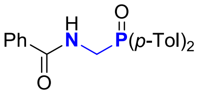
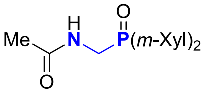
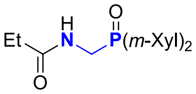
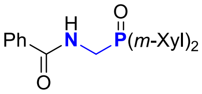
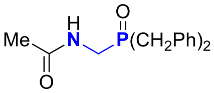
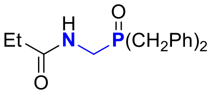
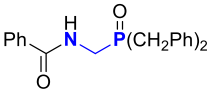
23		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	79[52,53]
24		MeCN, r.t., 1 h	70[52,53]
25		MeCN, r.t., 1 h MeCN, 70 °C, 1.5 h	70[52,53] 74[50,51]
26		MeCN, r.t., 16 h	93[54]
27		MeCN, r.t., 20 h	89[54]
28		MeCN, 70 °C, 72 h	51[49]
29		MeCN, 70 °C, 65 h	65[49]
30			

Table S7. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by 3C-phospha-Mannich reactions between primary amines, CH_2O, and SPOs.



Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield,%	Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield,%
1		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 3 h	91[55]	2		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 6 h	93[56]
3		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 6 h	95[56,57]	4		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 7 h	93[57,58]
5		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 4 h	75[59]	6		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 4 h	68[59]
7		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 4 h	82[59]	8		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 7 h	98[57]
9		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 4 h	81[59]	10		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	64[60]
11		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 4 h	88[59]	12		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	53[60]
13		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 6 h	92[61]	14		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	96[62,63]
15		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	81[8]	16		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	98[8]
17		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	98[62-64]	18		µW –	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h C_6H_6, reflux, 4 h	96,[62,63] 97[64] 92[65]
19		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 3-5 h	70,[12] 85[2]	20		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	80,[12] 89[2]
21		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	80[8]	22		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	73[2,66]
23		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	89[2,66]	24		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	96[6,7]
25		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	89[6,7]	26		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 0.5 h	95[6,7]
27		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	90[2,66]	28		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	94[2,66]
29		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	97,[64] 98[62,63]	30		– µW Na_2SO_4	SF, 120 °C, 2 h MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h C_7H_8, reflux, 24 h	45[a][10] 98[63] 62[67]

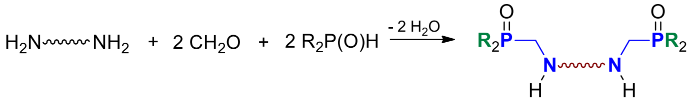
31		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	95[62,63]	32		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	94,[64] 95[62,63]
33		–	SF, 120 °C, 2 h	39[10]	34		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	92[68]
35		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	98[8]	36		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	82[8]
37		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	96[62-64]	38		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	98[62-64]
39		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	94[62,63]	40		µW – –	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h SF, 150 °C, 9 h SF, 160–170 °C, 9 h	94[62,63] 73[69] 72[70]
41		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	95[62,63]	42		Na_2SO_4	C_7H_8, reflux, 24 h	73[67]
43		Na_2SO_4	C_7H_8, reflux, 24 h	31[67]	44		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 3 h	98[71,72]
45		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 2 h	98[71,72]	46		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 2 h	97[71,72]
47		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	70[66]	48		PTSA	MeCN, reflux	~70[8]
49		–	SF, 120 °C, 2 h	26[a][10]	50		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 5 h	88[73,74]
51		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 15 h	66[75]	52		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	95[73]
53		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	95[73]	54		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 3 h	94[74]
55		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	92[73]	56		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	93[73]
57		µW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	97[76]	58		µW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h[b]	72[63,77]

59		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	91[63,77]	60		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	78[63,77]
61		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	85[63,77]	62		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	89[63,77]
63		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	78[63,77]	64		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	75[63,77]
65		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	66[63,77]	66		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	58[63,77]
67		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	93[63,77]	68		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	62[63,77]
69		μW	SF, 220-240 °C, 3.5 h^b	64[63,77]	70				

a Isolated as a hydrochloride

b 10-fold excess of the amide was used

Table S8. 3C-Phospa-Mannich reactions of primary diamines, CH_2O, and SPOs.



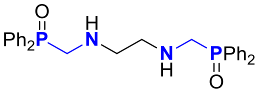
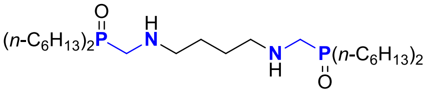
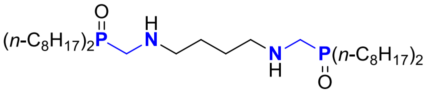
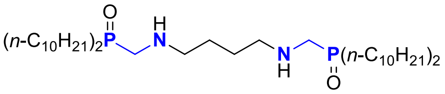
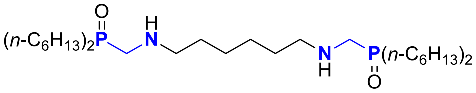
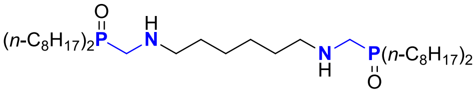
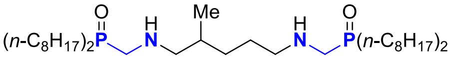
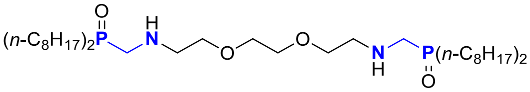
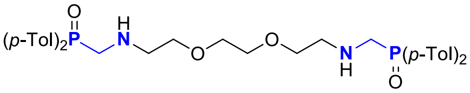
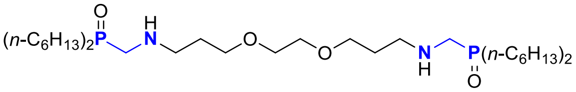
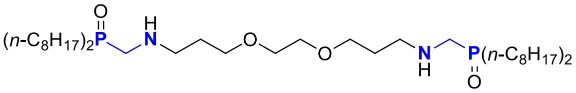
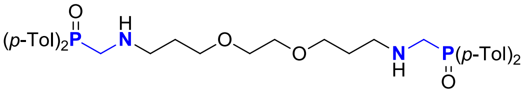
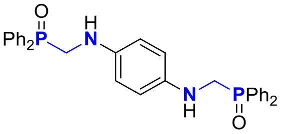
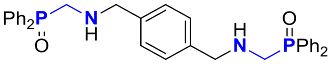
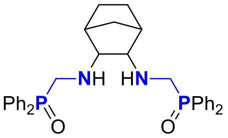
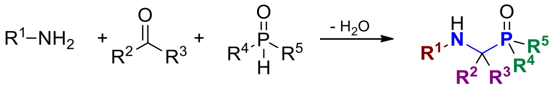
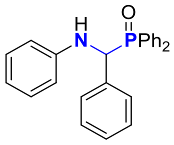
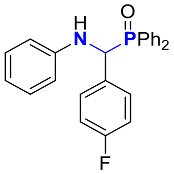
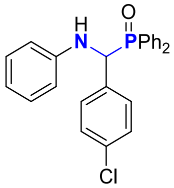
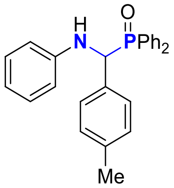
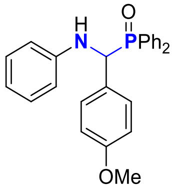
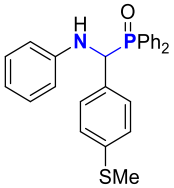
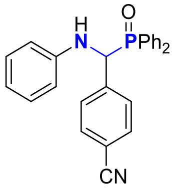
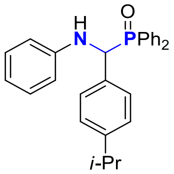
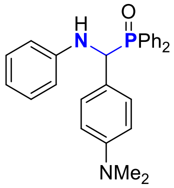
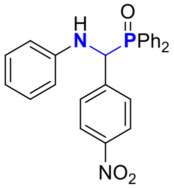
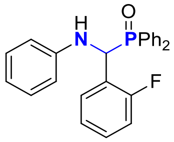
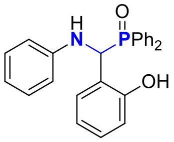
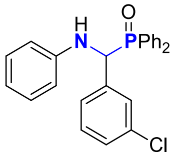
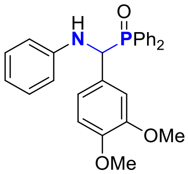
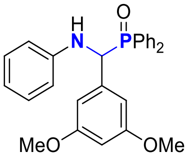
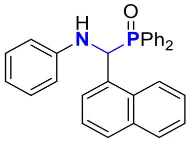
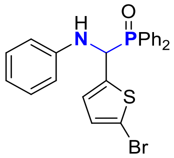
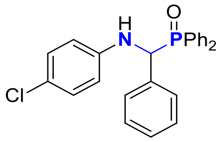
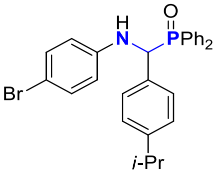
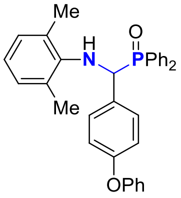
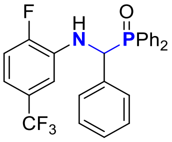
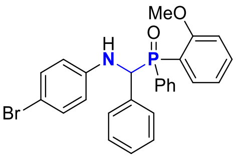
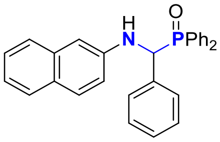
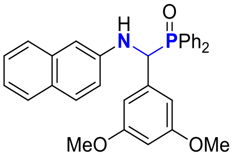
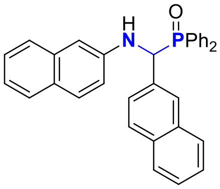
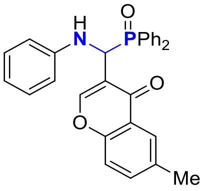
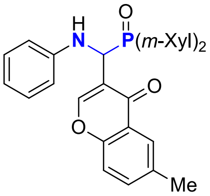
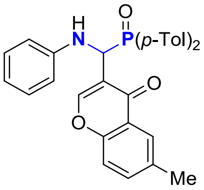
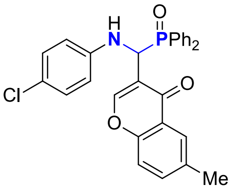
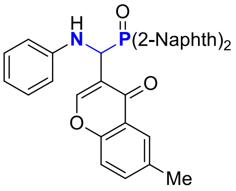
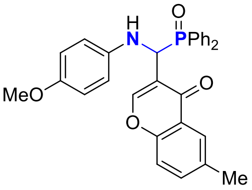
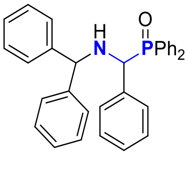
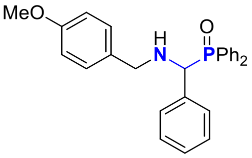
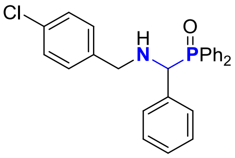
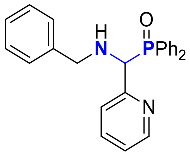
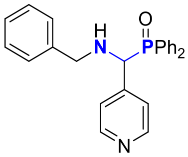
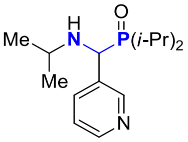
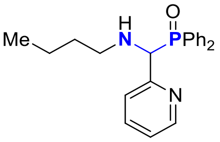
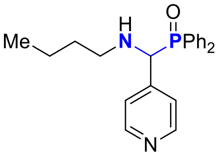
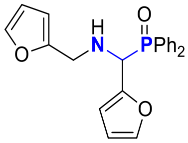
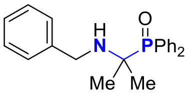
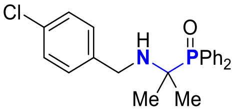
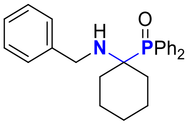
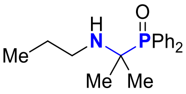
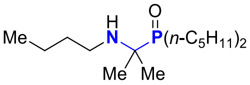
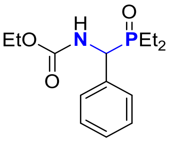
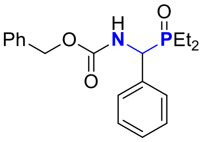
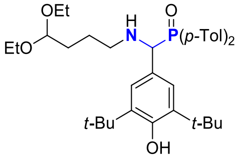
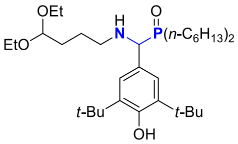
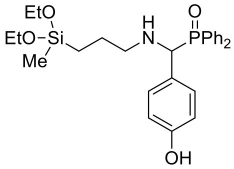
Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield, %
1		–	C_6H_6, 140–150 °C, 4 h	69[78]
2		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 4 h	85[66,79,80]
3		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 4 h	72[81]
4		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	75[8]
5		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 4 h	85[66]
6		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	85[8,80]
7		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 4 h	90[66,80,82]
8		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux	69[66]
9		PTSA	C_6H_6-Pet. ether, reflux, 4 h	85[83]
10		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 4 h	83[80]
11		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 4 h	79[66,80,82]
12		PTSA	C_7H_8, reflux, 3 h	54[84,85]
13		–	DMF, 70 °C, 8 h	87[86]
14		–	C_6H_6, 140 °C, 4 h	28[78]
15		–	C_6H_6, 120–160 °C, 4.5 h	40[78]

Table S9. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by 3C-phospha-Mannich reactions of primary amines with SPOs and carbonyl compounds.



Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield, %
1		–	EtOH, r.t., 0.5 h	80[87]
		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	96[88]
		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	94[89]
2		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	94[88]
3		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	98[88]
		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	92[89]
4		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	96[88]
		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	87[89]
5		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	98[88]
		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	94[89]
6		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	98[88]
7		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	86[88]
		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	92[89]
8		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	95[88]
9		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	92[88]
10		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	96[88]
		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	88[89]
11		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	95[88]
12		–	C_7H_8, r.t., 4 h	90[90]
13		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	94[88]
		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	90[89]
14		In (2 mol%)	SF, r.t., 6 h	94[88]
15		ZrO_2 ball mill	SF, 600 rpm, 4 h	99[91]
16		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	80[89]

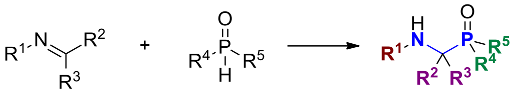
17		$AgSbF_6$	SF, r.t., 6 h	82[89]	18		ZrO_2 ball mill	SF, 600 rpm, 4 h	95[91]
19		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	97[88]	20		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	96[88]
21		–	C_7H_8, 100 °C, 8 h	92[92]	22		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 24 h	80[67]
23		ZrO_2 ball mill	SF, 600 rpm, 4 h	93[91]	24		ZrO_2 ball mill	SF, 600 rpm, 4 h	95[91]
25		ZrO_2 ball mill	SF, 600 rpm, 4 h	99[91]	26		–	MeCN, r.t., 1 h	94[53,93]
27		–	MeCN, r.t., 1 h	93[53,93]	28		–	MeCN, r.t., 1 h	95[53,93]
29		–	MeCN, r.t., 1 h	93[53,93]	30		–	MeCN, r.t., 1 h	94[53,93]
31		–	MeCN, r.t., 1 h	94[53,93]	32		Indium complex	SF, r.t., 6 h	95[88]
33		In (2 mol%)	SF, r.t., 6 h	96[88]	34		In (2 mol%)	SF, r.t., 6 h	92[88]

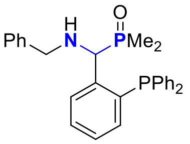
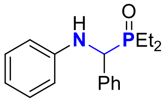
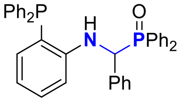
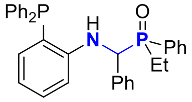
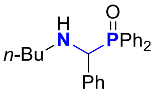
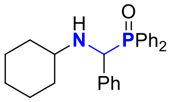
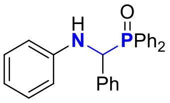
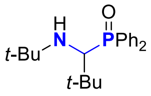
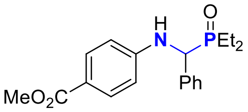
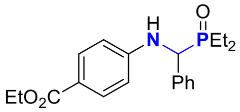
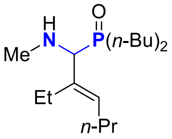
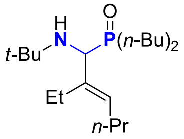
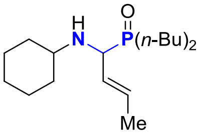
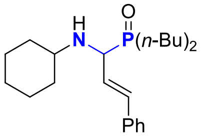
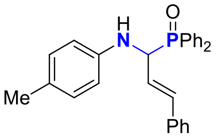
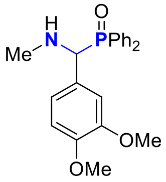
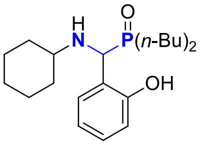
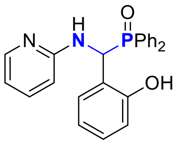
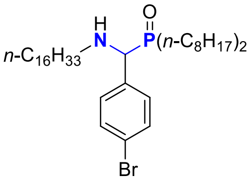
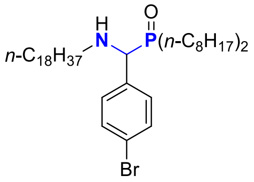
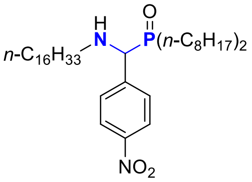
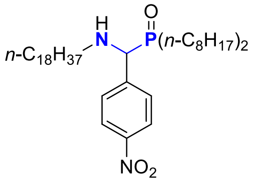
35		–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 24 h	88[94]
36		–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 24 h	72[94]
37		–	–	–[a] [95]
38		–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 24 h	81[94]
39		–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 24 h	86[94]
40		–	SF, 50 °C, 24 h	–[b] [96]
41		µW, SiO_2	SF, minutes	68[97,98]
		µW	SF, 100 °C, 0.5 h	80[99]
42		µW, SiO_2	SF, minutes	65[97,98]
43		µW	SF, 100 °C, 0.5 h	80[99]
44		µW, SiO_2	SF, minutes	69[97,98]
45		–	C_6H_6, reflux, 3 h	38[100]
46		CF_3CO_2H	Ac_2O, r.t.	54[101]
47		–	Ac_2O/AcCl, r.t.	67[102]
48		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	55[60]
49		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux	83[60]
50		–	EtOH, 90 °C, 12 h	87[103]

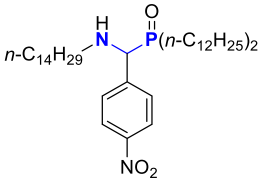
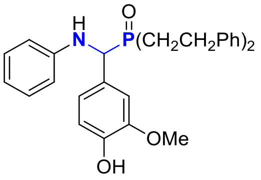
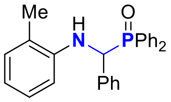
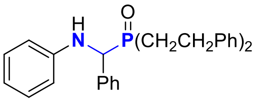
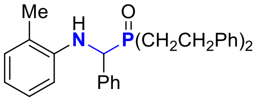
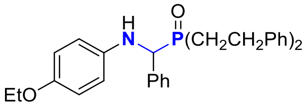
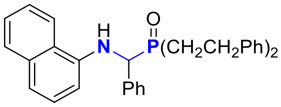
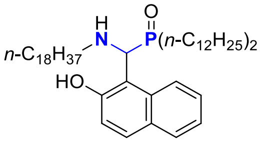
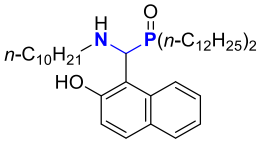
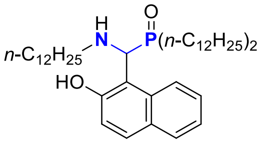
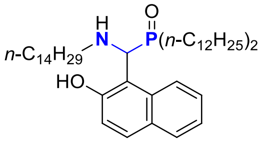
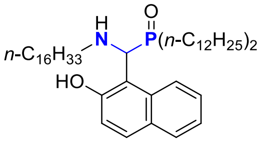
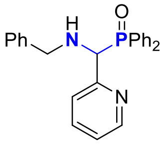
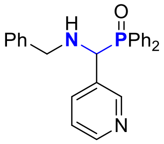
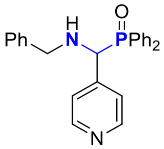
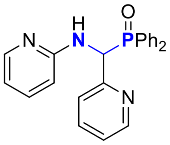
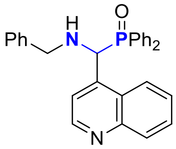
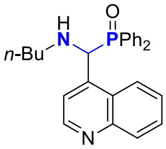
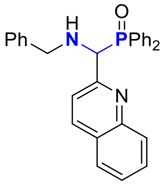
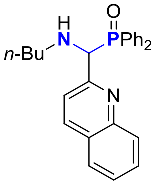
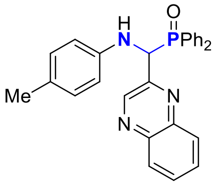
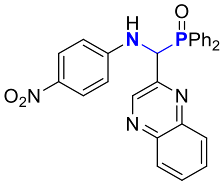
[a] Conditions and yield are not given.

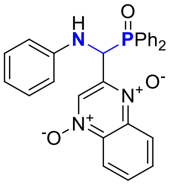
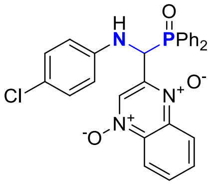
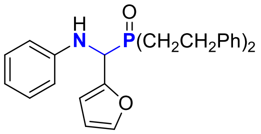
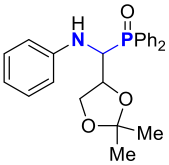
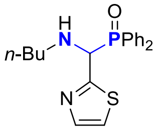
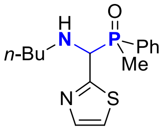
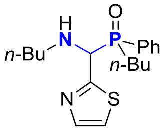
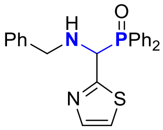
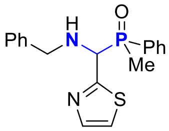
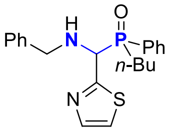
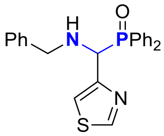
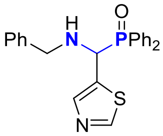
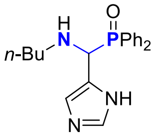
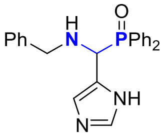
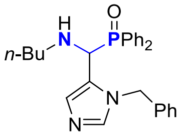
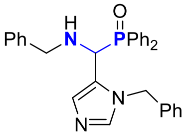
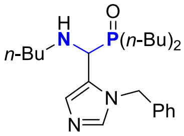
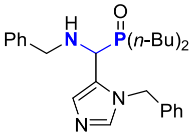
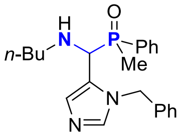
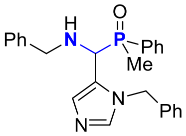
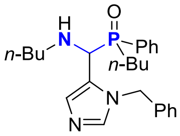
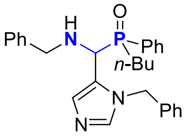
[b] Yield is not reported.

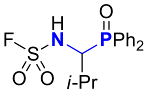
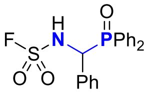
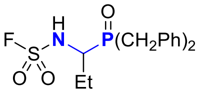
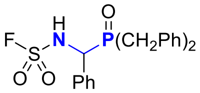
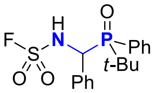
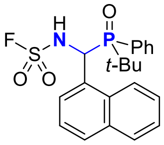
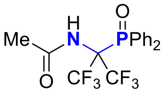
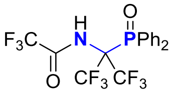
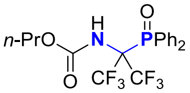
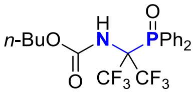
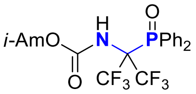
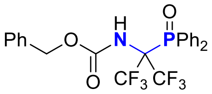
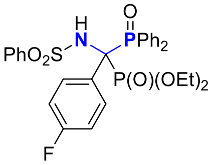
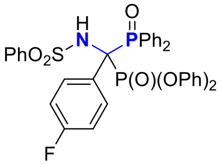
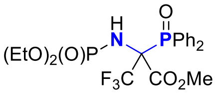
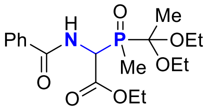
Table S10. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by 2C-phospha-Mannich reactions between imines and SPOs.



Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield,%
1		*t*-BuOK	$(MeOCH_2)_2$, 80 °C, 2 h	68[104,105]
2		–	C_6H_6-$C_5H_5N^+$	20[106]
3		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	78[107]
4		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 6 h	80[107]
5		µW	SF, 100 °C, 10 min	89[7,108]
6		µW	SF, 100 °C, 10 min	88[7,108]
7		–	SF, 80 °C, 10 min	89[7,108]
		–	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 2.5 h	88[110]
8		CdI_2	C_6H_6, 40 °C, 1.5 h	52[109]
9		–	C_6H_6-$C_5H_5N^+$	25[106]
10		–	C_6H_6-$C_5H_5N^+$	20[106]
11		–	SF, 50 °C, 30 h	88[111]
12		–	SF, 50 °C, 30 h	92[111]
13		–	SF, r.t., 24 h	78[111]
14		–	SF, r.t., 24 h	92[111]
15		–	C_6H_6, 60 °C, 0.5 h	73[112]
16		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	95[113]
17		–	Et_2O, reflux, 20 h	75[114]
18		–	C_7H_8, 110 °C, 30 min	82[115]
19		–	EtOH, reflux, 16 h	77[116]
20		–	EtOH, reflux, 16 h	81[116]
21		–	EtOH, reflux, 16 h	76[116]
22		–	EtOH, reflux, 16 h	82[116]

23		PTSA	C_6H_6, reflux, 5 h	80**[117]	24		–	SF, 65 °C, 58 h	90[118]
25		–	SF, r.t., 0.25 h	98[118]	26		–	SF, 65 °C, 4.5 h	87[118]
27		–	SF, 65 °C, 20.5 h	60[118]	28		–	SF, 55 °C, 5.5 h	85[118]
29		–	SF, 65 °C, 65.5 h	90[118]	30		–	EtOH, reflux, 25 h	56[119]
31		–	EtOH, reflux, 25 h	62[119]	32		–	EtOH, reflux, 25 h	65[119]
33		–	EtOH, reflux, 25 h	73[119]	34		–	EtOH, reflux, 25 h	52[119]
35		–	$CHCl_3$, r.t., 24 h	88[120]	36		–	$CHCl_3$, r.t., 24 h	94[120]
37		–	$CHCl_3$, r.t., 24 h	91[120]	38		–	C_7H_8, 110 °C, 0.5 h	74[115]
39		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	65[121]	40		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	77[121]
41		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	52[121]	42		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	57[121]
43		MeONa	EtOH, 0 °C, 0.5 h	83[122,123]	44		MeONa	EtOH, 0 °C, 0.5 h	54[122,123]

45		MeONa	EtOH, 0 °C, 2 h	79[122,123]	46		MeONa	EtOH, 0 °C, 2 h	62[122,123]
47		–	SF, 65 °C, 17 h	98[118]	48		–	C_6H_6, r.t., 2.5 h	67[124,125]
49		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	65[126]	50		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	62***[126]
51		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	67***[126]	52		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	58[126]
53		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	57***[126]	54		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	58***[126]
55		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	75[127]	56		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 2 h	70[127]
57		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	48[128]	58		–	C_7H_8, reflux, 1 h	89[128]
59		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	63[129]	60		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	55[129]
61		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	56***[129]	62		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	52***[129]
63		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	62***[129]	64		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	56***[129]
65		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	65***[129]	66		–	CH_2Cl_2, reflux, 2 h	56***[129]

67		–	Et_2O, r.t., 0.5 h	90[130]	68		–	Et_2O, r.t., 0.5 h	90[130]
69		–	Et_2O, r.t., 0.5 h	90[130]	70		–	Et_2O, r.t., 0.5 h	97[130]
71		–	Et_2O, r.t., 0.5 h	86[130]	72		–	Et_2O, r.t., 0.5 h	91[130]
73		–	Et_2O, r.t., overnight	92[131]	74		–	Et_2O, r.t., 1 h	72[132]
75		–	Et_2O, r.t., 1 h	68[132]	76		–	Et_2O, r.t., 1 h	83[132]
77		–	Et_2O, r.t., 1 h	88[132]	78		–	Et_2O, r.t., 1 h	93[132]
79		–	C_6H_6, r.t., 1 h	64[133]	80		–	C_6H_6, r.t., 1 h	91[134]
81		–	Et_2O, r.t., 1 h	72[135]	82		–	C_7H_8	(–)*[136]

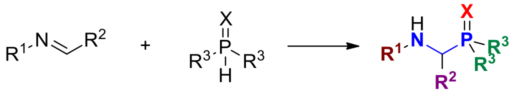
+ $Et_2P(O)H$ was formed in situ by hydrolysis of Et_2PCl in the presence of pyridine.

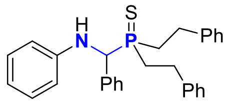
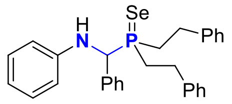
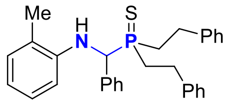
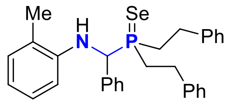
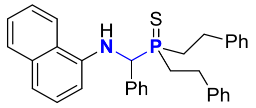
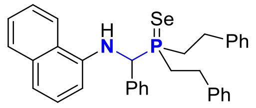
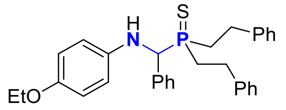
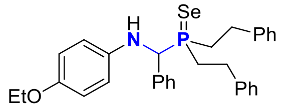
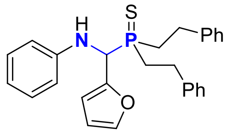
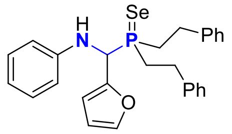
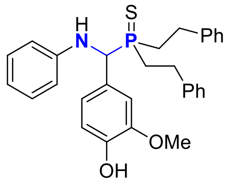
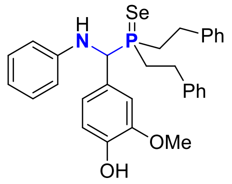
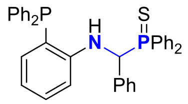
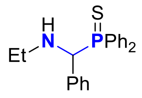
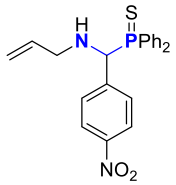
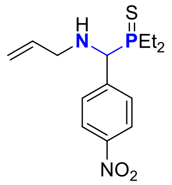
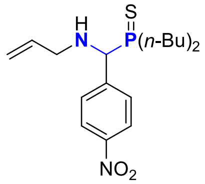
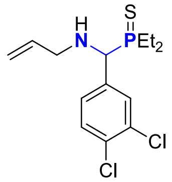
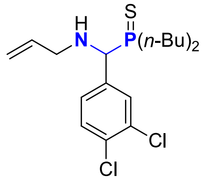
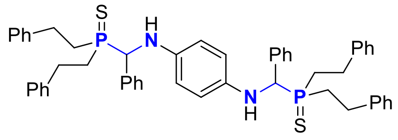
* Not isolated

** Isolated as tosylate

*** Isolated as oxalate

Table S11. P(S),NH- and P(Se),NH-acetals, obtained by reaction of imines with secondary phosphine sulfides and selenides, respectively.



Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%	Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%
1		SF, r.t., 0.5 h	78[118]	2		SF, 55 °C, 5.5 h	81[118]
3		SF, 65 °C, 5 h	99[118]	4		SF, 65 °C, 5 h	87[118]
5		SF, 65 °C, 16 h	67[118]	6		SF, 55 °C, 6.5 h	70[118]
7		SF, 65 °C, 5 h	76[118]	8		SF, 55 °C, 4 h	86[118]
9		SF, 65 °C, 7 h	82[118]	10		SF, 55 °C, 5 h	93[118]
11		SF, 65 °C, 8.5 h	78[118]	12		SF, 55 °C, 11 h	90[118]
13		C_7H_8, r.t.-reflux	81[107]	14		Et_2O, reflux, 0.5 h	88[137,138]
15		Et_2O, reflux, 0.5 h	89[137,138]	16		Et_2O, reflux, 0.5 h	70[137,138]
17		Et_2O, reflux, 0.5 h	84[137,138]	18		Et_2O, reflux, 0.5 h	66[137,138]
19		Et_2O, reflux, 0.5 h	61[137,138]	20		SF, 65 °C	85[118]

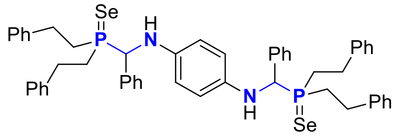
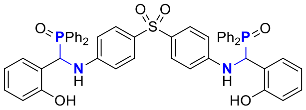
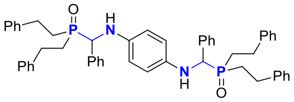
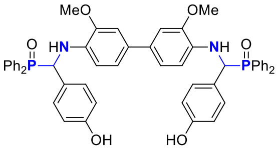
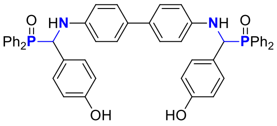
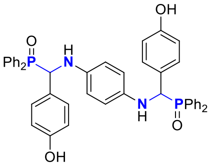
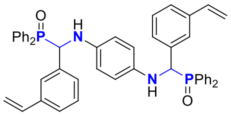
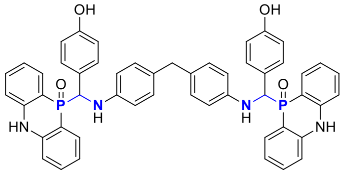
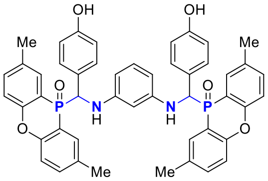
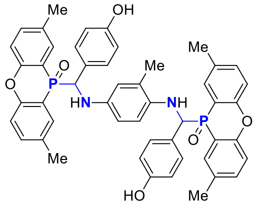
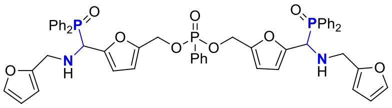
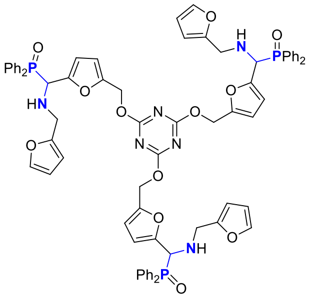
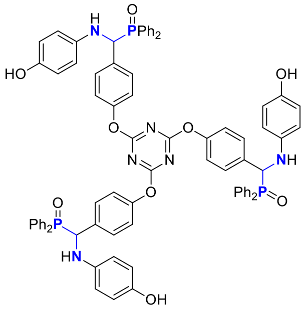
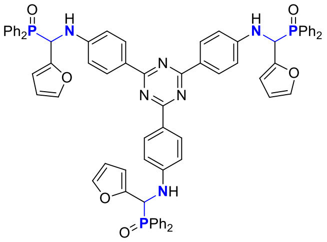
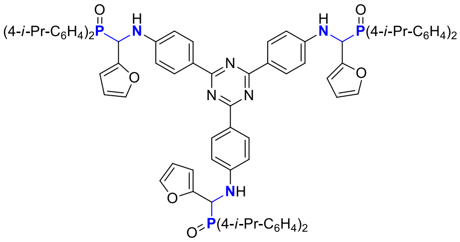
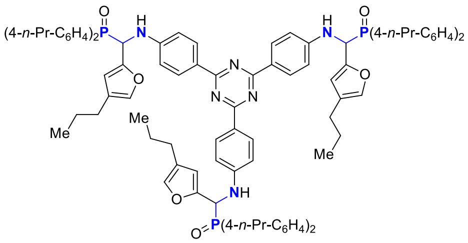
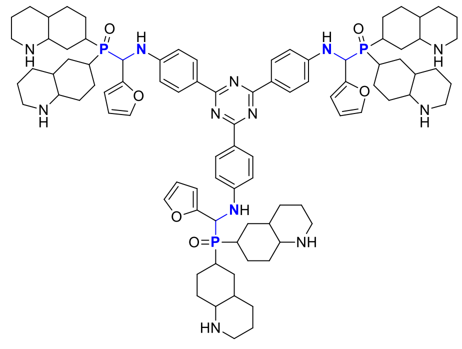
Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%	Entry	Product	Conditions	Yield,%
21		SF, 65 °C	77[118]	22			

Table S12. Bis- and tris-P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by reactions of SPOs with bis- and tris-imines, respectively.

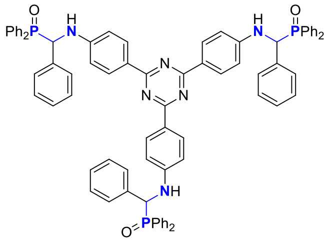
Product	Yield, %	Product	Yield, %
	91[139]		98[118]
	(-)*[140]		(-)*[140]
	(-)*[140]		(-)*[141]
	92[142,143]		(-)*[140]
	(-)*[140]		91[96]
	(-)*[144]		(-)*[145]
	77[146]		63[146]



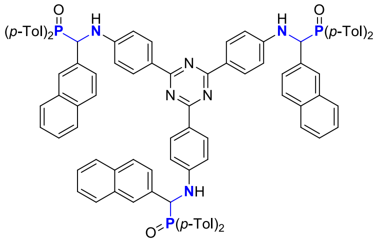
60[146]



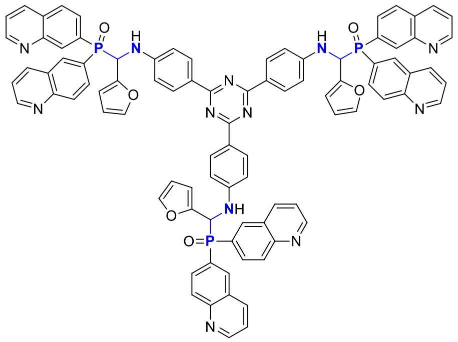
69[146]



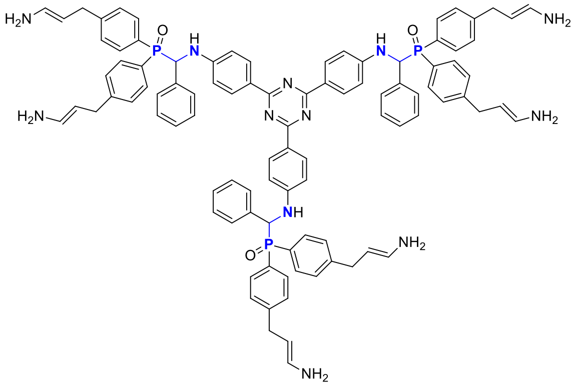
60[146]



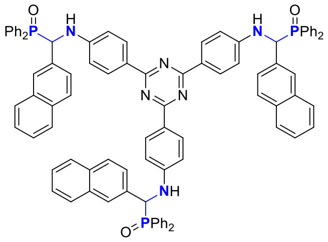
63[146]



58[146]



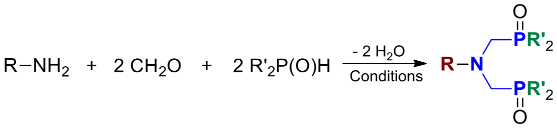
59[146]

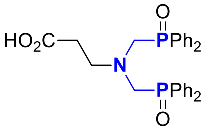
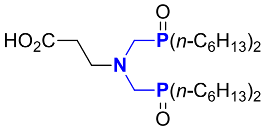
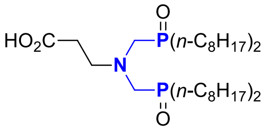
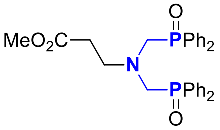
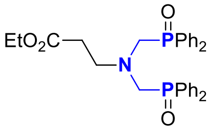
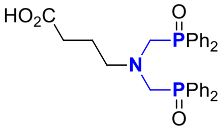
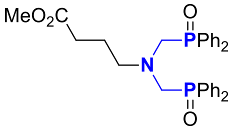
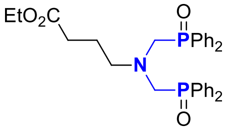
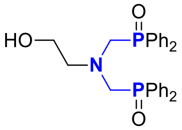
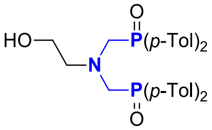
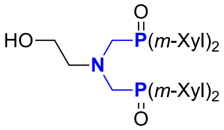
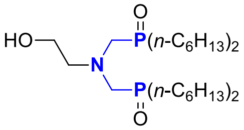
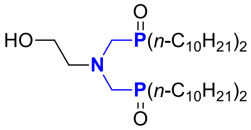
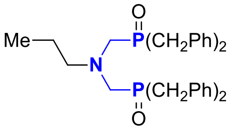
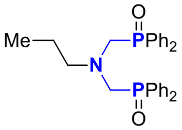
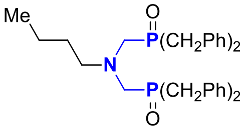
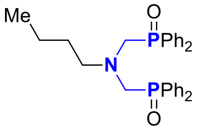
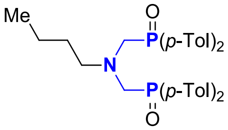
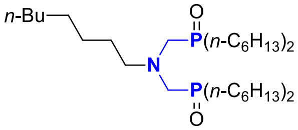
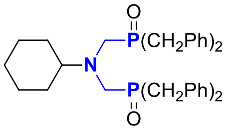
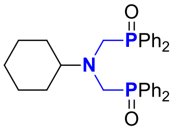
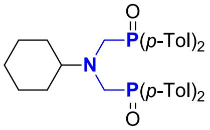
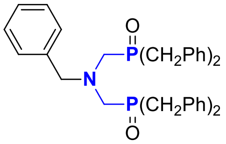
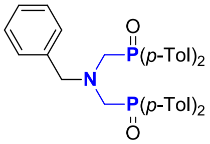
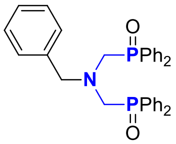
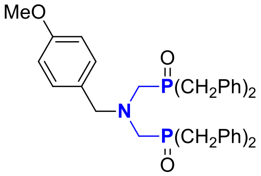


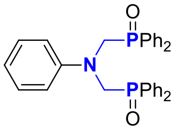
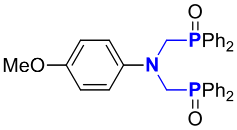
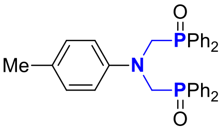
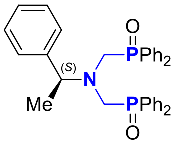
61[146]

* Yield is not reported.

Table S13. [P(O)]$_2$,N-acetals, obtained by 3C-phospha-Mannich reactions of primary amines with 2 equiv. both *p*-CH_2O and SPOs.

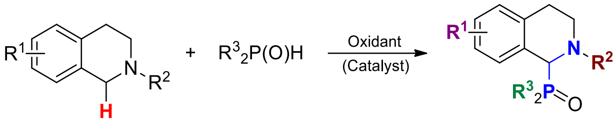


Entry	Product	Assistant	Conditions	Yield,%
1		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	61[147]
2		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	93[a][148,149]
3		–	$CHCl_3$, reflux, 1 h	93[9]
		–	MeCN, reflux, 3 h	81[13,149,150]
4		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	89[147]
5		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	85[147]
6		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	60[147]
7		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	94[147]
8		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	80[147]
9		μW	MeCN, 120 °C, 1 h	95[6,7]
10		μW	MeCN, 120 °C, 1 h	93[6,7]
11		μW	MeCN, 120 °C, 1 h	91[6,7]
12		PTSA	MeCN, reflux, 4 h	45[8]
13		PTSA	MeCN, reflux, 4 h	51[2]
14		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	95[62,63]
15		μW	SF, 100 °C, 1 h	78[151,152]
16		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	96[62,63]
17		μW	SF, 100 °C, 1 h	75[151,152]
18		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	98[62,63]
19		PTSA	MeCN, reflux, 4 h	50[2]
20		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	95[62,63]
21		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 2 h	90[72,152,153]
22		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	95[62,63]
23		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	97[62,63]
24		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	94[62,63]
25		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1.5 h	95[72,152,154,155]
26		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1 h	94[62,63]

27		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1.5 h	55[72,152,154]
28		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1.5 h	94[72,152,154,155]
29		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 1.5 h	89[72,152,154]
30		μW	MeCN, 100 °C, 2 h	92[7,76,156]

[a] Isolated as a hydrochloride

Table S14. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by reactions of SPOs with *N*-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines in the presence of oxidant/activator.



CATALYST ABBRIVIATIONS:

Cobalt catalysts:

Co (**1**) = CoNiFe hydrotalcite

Co (**2**) = $Co(OAc)_2$ + *N*-hydroxyphthalimide

Co (**3**) = chloro(pyridine)cobaloxime, $[Co^{III}(dmgH)(py)Cl]$, dmgH = dimethylglyoximato

Co (**4**) = $H_{14}[(Co(H_2O)_3)_2(C_{10}H_8N_2)_4(P_4W_{30}Nb_6O_{123})]\cdot 4(C_{10}H_8N_2)\cdot 8H_2O$

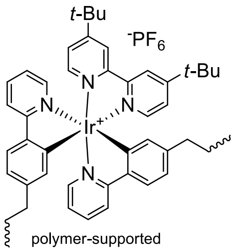
Gold catalysts:

Au (**1**) = $[(phen)AuCl_2]Cl$, phen = 1,10-phenanthroline

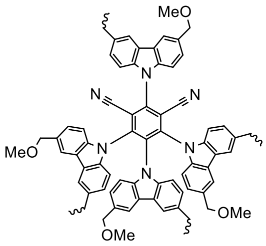
Au (**2**) = $[Au(tpy)Cl]Cl_2$, tpy= 2,6-di(isoquinolin-3-yl)pyridine

Copper catalyst :

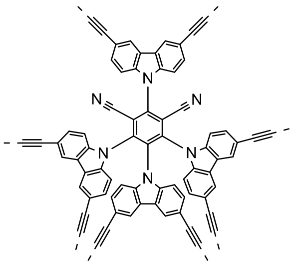
Cu (**1**) = $[Cu(Sal)_2(NCMe)]_2$ + *n*-$Bu_4N^+Cl^-$, Sal = salicylate



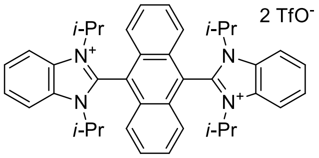
Iridium photocatalyst
Ir (**1**)



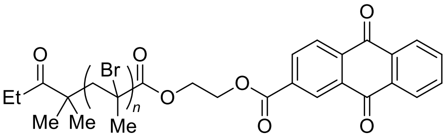
4CzIPN-based photocatalyst
4CzIPN (**1**)



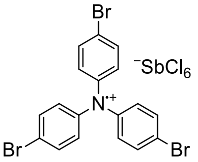
4CzIPN-based photocatalyst
4CzIPN (**2**)



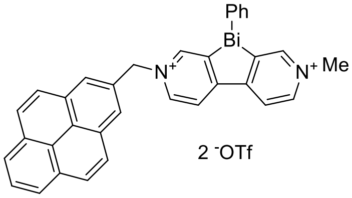
Anthracene-based photocatalyst
Ant (**1**)



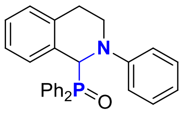
Anthraquinone-basesd photocatalyst
Ant (**2**)

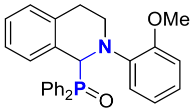
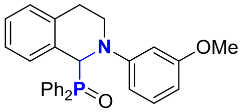
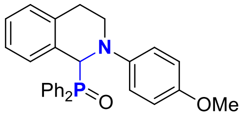
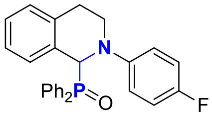
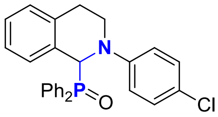
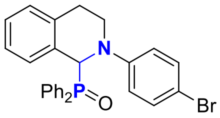


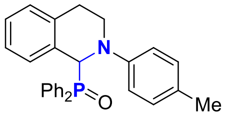
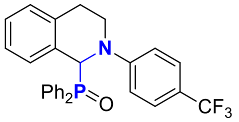
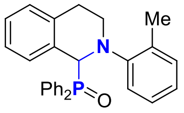
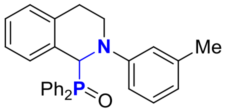
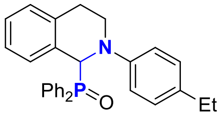
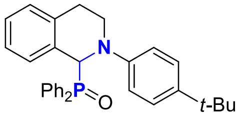
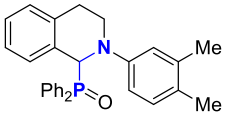
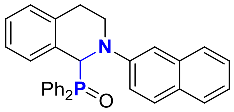
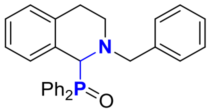
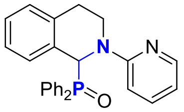
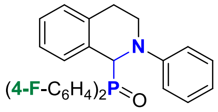
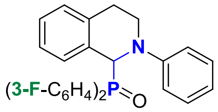
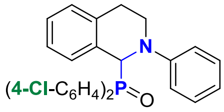
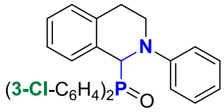
tris(4-bromophenyl)aminium
hexachloro-antimonate
TBPA

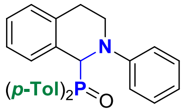
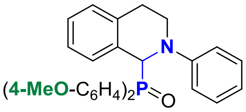
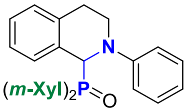
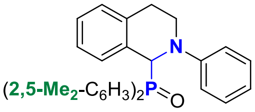
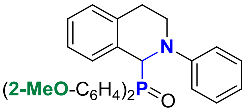
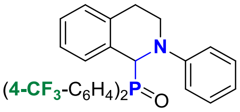
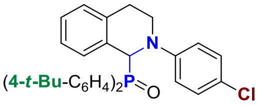
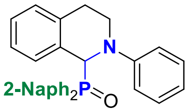
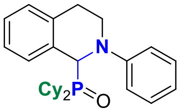
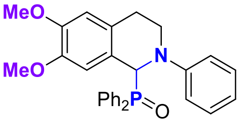
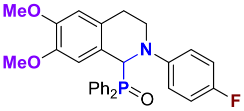
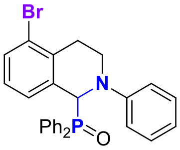


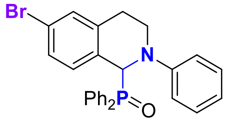
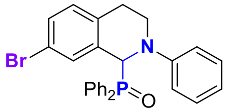
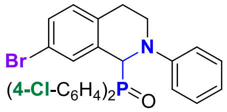
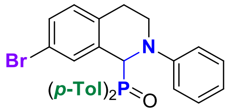
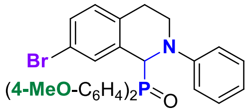
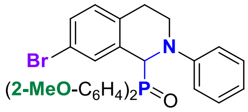
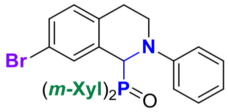
Bi (**1**)

Entry	Product	Catalyst	Oxidant	Conditions	Yield, %
1		–	*t*-BuOOH	MeCN, 80 °C, 24 h	85[157]
		Co (**1**)	O_2	Dioxane, 80 °C, 24 h	61[158]
		Co (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 80 °C, 16 h	85[159]
		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 5 h	85[160]
		TBPA	Air	THF, r.t., 5–8 h	86[161]
		Ir (**1**)	Air	MeOH, 7.1W white LED, r.t., 14 h	92[162]
		Au (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 5W blue LED, r.t., 24 h	87[163]
		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	76[164]
		Ant (**2**)	Air	MeOH, purple LED, r.t., 24 h	86[165]

Entry	Product	Catalyst	Oxidant	Conditions	Yield, %
		–	*N*-ethoxy-2-methylpyridinium BF_4	DMF, $NaHCO_3$, 5W blue LED, r.t., 15 h	91[166]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	92[167,168]
		4CzIPN (**2**)	O_2	Ethylene glycol, 3W blue LED, r.t., 6 h	74[169]
		$FeCl_3$	Air	EtOH, 60 °C	40[170]
		Co (**3**)	–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 3W blue LED, 24 h	76[171]
		Ant (**1**)	Air	MeCN, white LED, r.t., 12 h	93[172]
		CdSe dots	–	MeCN, blue LED, r.t., 18 h	36[173]
		Bi (**1**)	Air	MeOH, white LED, r.t., 24 h	74[174]
		–	PEC cell* / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI**	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	90[175]
		–	EC cell*** / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	85[175]
		–	Air	MeOH, r.t., 20W blue LED, 12 h	52[176]
2		Co (**1**)	O_2	Dioxane, 80 °C, 27 h	54[158]
		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 5 h	85[160]
		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	91[164]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	91[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	84[175]
3		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	71[164]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	86[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	99[175]
4		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 12 h	90[160]
		Au (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 5W blue LED, r.t., 24 h	85[163]
		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	50[164]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	89[167]
		Co (**3**)	–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 3W blue LED, 24 h	70[171]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	88[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	80[175]
5		Co (**1**)	O_2	Dioxane, 80 °C, 26 h	56[158]
		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 7 h	84[160]
		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	88[164]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	81[167]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	84[175]
6		Co (**1**)	O_2	Dioxane, 80 °C, 26 h	62[158]
		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 5 h	86[160]
		Au (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 5W blue LED, r.t., 24 h	82[163]
		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	81[164]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	79[167]
		Co (**3**)	–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 3W blue LED, 24 h	55[171]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	58[175]
7		Co (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 80 °C, 16 h	71[159]
		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 7 h	88[160]
		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	64[164]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	83[167]
		Co (**3**)	–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 3W blue LED, 24 h	60[171]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	76[175]
8		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 3 h	94[160]
		Au (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 5W blue LED, r.t., 24 h	91[163]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	91[167,168]

Entry	Product	Catalyst	Oxidant	Conditions	Yield, %
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	90[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	87[175]
9		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	41[164]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	73[167]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	85[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	95[175]
10		Co (**1**)	O_2	Dioxane, 80 °C, 25 h	55[158]
11		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	99[175]
12		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	84[175]
13		Co (**1**)	O_2	Dioxane, 80 °C, 28 h	36[158]
14		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	90[175]
15		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	68[164]
16		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	41[164]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	64[167]
17		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	67[167,168]
18		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 6 h	91[160]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	81[167]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	72[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	78[175]
19		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 6 h	80[160]
20		Ir (**1**)	Air	MeOH, 7.1W white LED, r.t., 14 h	87[162]
		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 6 h	87[160]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	79[167]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	48[175]
21		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 8 h	84[160]
		Au (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 5W blue LED, r.t., 24 h	92[163]

Entry	Product	Catalyst	Oxidant	Conditions	Yield, %
22		Ir (**1**)	Air	MeOH, 7.1W white LED, r.t., 14 h	85[162]
		Au (**1**)	Air	MeCN, 60 °C, 8 h	68[160]
		Au (**2**)	Air	MeCN, 5W blue LED, r.t., 24 h	83[163]
		Ant (**2**)	Air	MeOH, purple LED, r.t., 24 h	84[165]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	90[167]
		$FeCl_3$	Air	EtOH, 60 °C	45[170]
		Bi (**1**)	Air	MeOH, white LED, r.t., 24 h	60[174]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	85[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	76[175]
23		Ir (**1**)	Air	MeOH, 7.1W white LED, r.t., 14 h	89[162]
		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	77[167]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	80[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	84[175]
24		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	87[167]
		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	84[175]
		–	EC cell / RVC anode	MeCN, r.t.	92[175]
25		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	80[167]
26		Cu (**1**)	O_2	MeCN, 60 °C, 48 h	50[177]
27		Ir (**1**)	Air	MeOH, 7.1W white LED, r.t., 14 h	61[162]
28		Co (**3**)	–	CH_2Cl_2, r.t., 3W blue LED, 24 h	68[171]
29		–	PEC cell / $BiVO_4$ photoanode / NHPI	MeCN, blue LED, r.t.	79[175]
30		Ir (**1**)	Air	MeOH, 7.1W white LED, r.t., 14 h	77[162]
31		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	96[164]
32		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	85[167,168]
33		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	75[167]

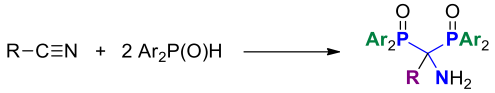
Entry	Product	Catalyst	Oxidant	Conditions	Yield, %
34		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	78[167]
35		4CzIPN (**1**)	Air	H_2O, 7W blue LED, r.t., 12 h	76[167]
		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	97[164]
36		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	76[164]
37		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	76[164]
38		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	77[164]
39		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	68[164]
40		Co (**4**)	O_2	EtOH, 10W white LED, r.t.	88[164]

* PEC cell = photoelectrochemical cell

** NHPI = *N*-hydroxyphthalimide

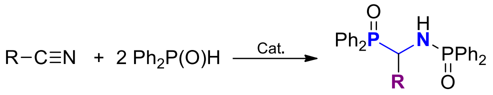
*** EC cell = electrochemical cell

Table S15. P(O),NH$_2$-acetals, obtained by reactions of nitriles and diaryl SPOs.



R	Ar	Cat	Conditions	Yield, %
Me	Ph	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	MeCN, r.t., 14 h	90[178,179]
Me	Ph	[(thf)$_4$Ca(PPh$_3$)$_2$] (3 mol%)	THF, r.t., 12 h	87[180]
Me	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	MeCN, r.t., 36 h	56[181]
Me	*p*-Tol	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	MeCN, r.t., 36 h	46[181]
Me	*m*-Xyl	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	MeCN, r.t., 36 h	43[181]
Me	2-Naph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	MeCN, r.t., 36 h	54[181]
cyclo-Pr	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*cyclo*-PrCN, r.t., 36 h	24[181]
Et	Ph	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	EtCN, 80 °C, 48 h	84[178,179]
MeOCH$_2$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	MeOCH$_2$CN, r.t., 36 h	70[181]
MeOCH$_2$CH$_2$	Ph	La(dmba)$_3$ (20 mol%)	Py, 80 °C, 48 h	67[178,179]
Me$_2$NCH$_2$CH$_2$	Ph	La(dmba)$_3$ (20 mol%)	Py, 80 °C, 48 h	70[178,179]
Ph	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	58[181]
4-F-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	61[181]
4-Cl-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	59[181]
4-Br-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	66[181]
4-I-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	62[181]
p-Tol	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	50[181]
4-CF$_3$-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	70[181]
4-MeO-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	30[181]
4-CF$_3$O-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	53[181]
4-MeO$_2$C-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	58[181]
4-NC-C$_6$H$_4$	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	60[181]
m-Tol	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	52[181]
2-Naph	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	63[181]
3-Py	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	65[181]
4-Py	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	66[181]
2-Thienyl	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	65[181]
2-Furyl	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	81[181]
3-CN-2-Py	Ph	Ni(PPh$_3$)$_2$Cl$_2$ (5 mol%) + DABCO (1 equiv.) + KCl (1 equiv.)	*t*-BuOMe, 40 °C, 36 h	71[181]

Table S16. *N*-phosphinoyl P(O),NH-acetals, formed in reactions of nitriles with SPOs.



R	Catalyst	Conditions	Yield, %
Ph	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	PhCN, r.t., 14 h	90[178,179]
Ph	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	SF, 60 °C, 1.5 h	96[182]
Ph	[(thf)$_4$Ca(PPh_3)$_2$] (5 mol%)	THF, r.t., 24 h	83[180]
4-F-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	4-F-C_6H_4CN, r.t., 24 h	88[178,179]
4-Cl-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, r.t., 14 h	90[178,179]
4-Cl-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 1.5 h	92[182]
4-Br-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 1.5 h	91[182]
p-Tol	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	SF, 60 °C, 3 h	86[182]
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, r.t., 14 h	85[178,179]
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 1 h	95[182]
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, r.t., 24 h	80[178,179]
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	SF, 60 °C, 3 h	92[182]
4-MeO-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, r.t., 48 h	89[178,179]
4-MeO-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	SF, 60 °C, 3 h	92[182]
4-MeS-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, r.t., 72 h	63[178,179]
4-MeS-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 6 h	68[182]
4-Me_2N-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, 80 °C, 48 h	71[178,179]
4-Me_2N-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 8 h	53[182]
4-MeO_2C-C_6H_4	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 1.5 h	93[182]
2-F-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	2-F-C_6H_4CN, r.t., 48 h	64[178,179]
o-Tol	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	2-Me-C_6H_4CN, r.t., 14 h	78[178,179]
3-F-C_6H_4	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, r.t., 14 h	88[178,179]
m-Tol	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	3-Me-C_6H_4CN, r.t., 14 h	86[178,179]
2-Naph	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	Py, 80 °C, 48 h	60[178,179]
2-Py	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	SF, 60 °C, 3 h	96[182]
2-Thienyl	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	SF, 60 °C, 1.5 h	90[182]
Cy	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	CyCN, 80 °C, 14 h	72[178,179]
i-Pr	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	i-PrCN, r.t., 14 h	85[178,179]
$PhCH_2$	La(dmba)$_3$ (10 mol%)	$PhCH_2CN$, r.t., 14 h	88[178,179]
4-F-C_6H_4-CH_2	$(Me_3Si)_2NK$ (20 mol%)	C_7H_8, 60 °C, 8 h	57[182]
$MeOCH_2CH_2$	La(dmba)$_3$ (20 mol%)	Py, 80 °C, 120 h	38[178,179]
$Me_2NCH_2CH_2$	La(dmba)$_3$ (20 mol%)	Py, 80 °C, 120 h	40[178,179]

Table S17. Papers, describing syntheses of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals by oxidation of P,N-acetals.

Year	Reference
2022	Sukhikh, T. S.; Kolybalov, D. S.; Pylova, E. K.; Konchenko, S. N. Luminescent Zn Halide Complexes with 2-(2-Aminophenyl)benzothiazole Derivatives. *Inorganics* **2022**, *10*, id: 138. DOI: 10.3390/inorganics10090138.
2022	Pandey, M. K.; Kote, B. S.; Mondal, D.; Kunchur, H. S.; Radhakrishna, L.; Balakrishna, M. S. Transition Metal Complexes of 2,6-Dibenzhydryl Derived Bisphosphine: Synthesis, Structural Studies and Palladium Complex Promoted Suzuki-Miyaura Reactions. *ChemistrySelect* **2022**, *7*, id: e202201245. DOI: 10.1002/slct.202201245.
2022	Sukhikh, T. S.; Kolybalov, D. S.; Khisamov, R. M.; Konchenko, S. N. Phenyl-2-benzothiazole-Based α-Aminophosphines: Synthesis, Crystal Structure, and Photophysical Properties. *J. Struct. Chem.* **2022**, *63*, 1446-1452. DOI: 10.1134/S0022476622090074.
2022	Mondal, D.; Sardar, G.; Kabra, D.; Balakrishna, M. S. 2,2′-Bipyridine Derived Doubly B ← N Fused Bisphosphine-Chalcogenides, $[C_5H_3N(BF_2)\{NCH_2P(E)Ph_2\}]_2$ (E = O, S, Se): Tuning of Structural Features and Photophysical Studies. *Dalton Trans.* **2022**, *51*, 6884-6898. DOI: 10.1039/d2dt00287f.
2022	Khisamov, R. M.; Ryadun, A. A.; Konchenko, S. N.; Sukhikh, T. S. Molecular Environment Effects That Modulate the Photophysical Properties of Novel 1,3-Phosphinoamines Based on 2,1,3-Benzothiadiazole. *Molecules* **2022**, *27*, id: 3857. DOI: 10.3390/molecules27123857.
2021	Seah, J. W. K.; Lee, J. X. T.; Li, Y.; Pullarkat, S. A.; Tan, N. S.; Leung, P.-H. Chelating Phosphine–N-Heterocyclic Carbene Platinum Complexes *via* Catalytic Asymmetric Hydrophosphination and Their Cytotoxicity Toward MKN74 and MCF7 Cancer Cell Lines. *Inorg. Chem.* **2021**, *60*, 17276-17287. DOI: 10.1021/acs.inorgchem.1c02625.
2021	Seah, J. W. K.; Li, Y.; Pullarkat, S. A.; Leung, P.-H. Access to a Chiral Phosphine–NHC Palladium(II) Complex *via* the Asymmetric Hydrophosphination of Achiral Vinyl Azoles. *Organometallics* **2021**, *40*, 2118-2122. DOI: 10.1021/acs.organomet.1c00262.
2020	Page, S. J.; Rogers-Simmonds, D.; White, A. J. P.; Miller, P. W. Synthesis and Crystallographic Characterisation of a Homologous Series of Bis-Tridentate Phosphine Oxide NP_3O_3 Fe(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Cu(II) Complexes. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2020**, *512*, id: 119870. DOI: 10.1016/j.ica.2020.119870.
2020	Nolla-Saltiel, R.; Geer, A. M.; Taylor, L. J.; Churchill, O.; Davies, E. S.; Lewis, W.; Blake, A. J.; Kays, D. L. Hydrophosphination of Activated Alkenes by a Cobalt(I) Pincer Complex. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2020**, *362*, 3148-3157. DOI: 10.1002/adsc.202000514.
2019	Junges, C. H.; Dresch, L. C.; da Costa, M. T.; Tirloni, B.; Casagrande, O. L. Pyrazolyl-Phosphinoyl Nickel(II) Complexes: Synthesis, Characterization and Ethylene Dimerization Studies. *Appl. Organometal. Chem.* **2019**, *33*, id: e4887. DOI: 10.1002/aoc.4887.
2019	Almeida, R. F. M.; Santos, F. C.; Marycz, K.; Alicka, M.; Krasowska, A.; Suchodolski, J.; Panek, J. J.; Jezierska, A.; Starosta, R. New Diphenylphosphane Derivatives of Ketoconazole are Promising Antifungal Agents. *Sci. Rep.* **2019**, *9*, id:16214. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-52525-7.
2018	Takata, T.; Nishikawa, D.; Hirano, K.; Miura, M. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphines by Copper-Catalyzed Regioselective Hydroamination of Vinylphosphines. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2018**, *24*, 10975-10978. DOI: 10.1002/chem.201802491.
2018	Komarnicka, U. K.; Kozieł, S.; Starosta, R.; Kyzioł, A. Selective Cu(I) Complex with Phosphine-Peptide (SarGly) Conjugate *contra* Breast Cancer: Synthesis, Spectroscopic Characterization and Insight into Cytotoxic Action. *J. Inorg. Biochem.* **2018**, *186*, 162-175. DOI: 10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2018.06.009.
2016	Altan, O.; Serindağ, O.; Sayın, K.; Karakaş, D. Pd(II) Complexes of Novel Phosphine Ligands: Synthesis, Characterization, and Catalytic Activities on Heck Reaction. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 993-999. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2015.1119827.
2016	Komarnicka, U. K.; Starosta, R.; Kyzioł, A.; Płotek, M.; Puchalska, M.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. New Copper(I) Complexes Bearing Lomefloxacin Motif: Spectroscopic Properties, *in Vitro* Cytotoxicity and Interactions with DNA and Human Serum Albumin. *J. Inorg. Biochem.* **2016**, *165*, 25-35. DOI: 10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2016.09.015.
2015	Lach, J.; Peulecke, N.; Kindermann, M. K.; Palm, G. J.; Köckerling, M.; Heinicke, J. W. α-Phosphanyl Amino Acids: Synthesis, Structure and Properties of Alkyl and Heterocyclic *N*-Substituted Siphenylphosphanylglycines. *Tetrahedron* **2015**, *71*, 4933-4945. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2015.05.101.
2015	Musina, E. I.; Wittmann, T. I.; Strelnik, I. D.; Naumova, O. E.; Karasik, A. A.; Krivolapov, D. B.; Islamov, D. R.; Kataeva, O. N.; Sinyashin, O. G.; Lönnecke, P.et al. Influence of the *rac–meso* Isomerization of Seven-Membered Cyclic Bisphosphines on the Predominant Formation of Chelate Complexes. *Polyhedron* **2015**, *100*, 344-350. DOI: 10.1016/j.poly.2015.08.033.

Year	Reference
2015	Płotek, M.; Starosta, R.; Komarnicka, U. K.; Skórska-Stania, A.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M.; Stochel, G.; Kyzioł, A. New Ruthenium(II) Coordination Compounds Possessing Bidentate Aminomethylphosphane Ligands: Synthesis, Characterization and Preliminary Biological Study *in Vitro*. *Dalton Trans.* **2015**, *44*, 13969-13978. DOI: 10.1039/C5DT01119A.
2015	Komarnicka, U. K.; Starosta, R.; Guz-Regner, K.; Bugla-Płoskońska, G.; Kyzioł, A.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Phosphine Derivatives of Sparfloxacin – Synthesis, Structures and *in Vitro* Activity. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2015**, *1096*, 55-63. DOI: 10.1016/j.molstruc.2015.04.044.
2013	Bykowska, A.; Starosta, R.; Brzuszkiewicz, A.; Bażanów, B.; Florek, M.; Jackulak, N.; Król, J.; Grzesiak, J.; Kaliński, K.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Synthesis, Properties and Biological Activity of a Novel Phosphines Ligand Derived from Ciprofloxacin. *Polyhedron* **2013**, *60*, 23-29. DOI: 10.1016/j.poly.2013.04.059.
2013	Elsegood, M. R. J.; Noble, T. A.; Talib, S.; Smith, M. B. A Simple Procedure to Ditertiary Phosphinocarboxylic Acids and Their Bisphosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2013**, *188*, 121-127. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2012.743133.
2013	Olsson, R. I.; Jacobson, I.; Boström, J.; Fex, T.; Björe, A.; Olsson, C.; Sundell, J.; Gran, U.; Öhrn, A.; Nordin, A.et al. Synthesis and Evaluation of Siphenylphosphinic Amides and Diphenylphosphine Oxides as Inhibitors of Kv1.5. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2013**, *23*, 706-710. DOI: 10.1016/j.bmcl.2012.11.098.
2010	Lach, J.; Guo, C.-Y.; Kindermann, M. K.; Jones, P. G.; Heinicke, J. α-Phosphanyl Amino Acids: Synthesis, Structure and Reactivity of *N*-Aryl-α-phosphanylglycines. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2010**, 1176-1186. DOI: 10.1002/ejoc.200901251.
2006	Du, L.-Z.; Gong, J.-F.; Zhu, Y.; Wu, Y.-J.; Song, M.-P. Synthesis, Characterization and the Crystal Structures of Novel Achiral and Chiral α-Ferrocenyl α-Aminophosphine Oxides. *Inorg. Chem. Commun.* **2006**, *9*, 529-532. DOI: 10.1016/j.inoche.2006.02.027.
2005	Christensen, C. A.; Meldal, M. Efficient Solid-Phase Synthesis of Peptide-Based Phosphine Ligands: Towards Combinatorial Libraries of Selective Transition Metal Catalysts. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2005**, *11*, 4121-4131. DOI: 10.1002/chem.200500105.
2003	Zhang, Q.; Hua, G.; Bhattacharyya, P.; Slawin, A. M. Z.; Woollins, J. D. Syntheses and Coordination Chemistry of Aminomethylphosphine Derivatives of Adenine. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2003**, 2426-2437. DOI: 10.1002/ejic.200300037.
2002	Zhang, Q.; Aucott, S. M.; Slawin, A. M. Z.; Woollins, J. D. Synthesis and Coordination Chemistry of the New Unsymmetrical Ligand $Ph_2PCH_2NHC_6H_4PPh_2$. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2002**, 1635-1646. DOI: 10.1002/1099-0682(200207)2002:7<1635::AID-EJIC1635>3.0.CO;2-B.
2002	Song, H.-B.; Zhang, Z.-Z.; Mak, T. C. W. Synthesis and Structural Study of Late Transition Metal Complexes of *N*-[(Diphenylphosphino)methyl]-2-pyridinamine and *N*-Cyclohexyl-N-[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]-2-pyridinamine. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. **2002**, 1336-1343.
2001	Andrieu, J.; Camus, J.-M.; Poli, R.; Richard, P. New Chiral α-Aminophosphine Oxides and Sulfides: An Unprecedented Rhodium-Catalyzed Ligand Epimerization. *New J. Chem.* **2001**, *25*, 1015-1023. DOI: 10.1039/B100217L.
2001	Durran, S. E.; Smith, M. B.; Slawin, A. M. Z.; Gelbrich, T.; Hursthouse, M. B.; Light, M. E. Synthesis and Coordination Studies of New Aminoalcohol Functionalized Tertiary Phosphines. *Can. J. Chem.* **2001**, *79*, 780-791. DOI: 10.1139/v01-037.
2001	Coles, S. J.; Durran, S. E.; Hursthouse, M. B.; Slawin, A. M. Z.; Smith, M. B. Late Transition Metal Complexes of a New P-N Ligand $Ph_2PCH_2N(H)C_5H_3(Cl\text{-}5)N$: Synthesis and Structural Studies. *New J. Chem.* **2001**, *25*, 416-422. DOI: 10.1039/B008502M.
2000	Alonso, E.; Alonso, E.; Solís, A.; del Pozo, C. Synthesis of *N*-Alkyl-(α-Aminoalkyl)Phosphine Oxides and Phosphonic Esters as Potential HIV-Protease Inhibitors, Starting from α-Aminoacids. *Synlett.* **2000**, 698-700. DOI: 10.1055/s-2000-6615.
2000	Durran, S. E.; Smith, M. B.; Slawin, A. M. Z.; Steed, J. W. The Synthesis and Co-ordination Chemistry of New Functionalised Pyridylphosphines Derived from Ph_2PCH_2OH. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **2000**, 2771-2778. DOI: 10.1039/B003759L.
2000	Cecconi, F.; Ghilardi, C. A.; Midollini, S.; Orlandini, A. Beryllium Complexes with Mono- and Tripodal-Phosphinoxide Ligands. X-Ray Crystal Structure of $[\{N(CH_2PPh_2O)_3\}Be(OH_2)](ClO_4)_2$. *Inorg. Chem. Commun.* **2000**, *3*, 350-353. DOI: 10.1016/s1387-7003(00)00092-7.
1995	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in 2-Azaallyl Systems. XIII. Prototropic and Phosphorotropic Isomerizations in the Phosphorylation of *N*-Benzylpivalimidoyl Chloride. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1995**, *65*, 1961-1971.
1984	Romanov, G. V.; Ryzhikova, T. Y.; Pudovik, A. N. Tertiary Aminotrichloroethylphosphines and Their Oxides. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **1984**, *33*, 1311-1312. DOI: 10.1007/BF00949010.

Year	Reference
1980	Kellner, K.; Schultz, H. J.; Tzschach, A. Synthese und Reaktionsverhalten von α-Arylsulfonainido-benzylphosphinen und -arsinen. *Z. Chem.* **1980**, *20*, 152-152. DOI: 10.1002/zfch.19800200420.
1974	Tzschach, A.; Kellner, K. Organoarsen-Verbindungen. XXIII. Darstellung Imidomethylsubstituierter Tertiärer Phosphine und Arsine. *J. Prakt. Chem.* **1974**, *316*, 851-856. DOI: 10.1002/prac.19743160518.
1973	Oehme, H.; Issleib, Kurt; Leissring, E. Synthese und Reaktionsverhalten der 1,3-Azaphospholan-5-one. *Phosphorus* **1973**, *3*, 159-163.
1972	Mironova, Z. N.; Tsvetkov, E. N.; Petrovskaya, L. I.; Negrebetsky, V. V.; Nikolaev, A. V.; Kabachnik, M. I. Syntheses Based on Tetramethylolphosphonium Chloride. Aminomethylphosphines and Their Oxides. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1972**, *42*, 2152-2158.
1967	Aguiar, A. M.; Hansen, K. C.; Mague, J. T. 3-Oxa-, Aza-, and Thioorganophosphonium Heterocyclics *via* α-Alkoxy, α-Dialkylamino, and α-Thioalkoxy Tertiary Phosphines. *J. Org. Chem.* **1967**, *32*, 2383-2387. DOI: 10.1021/jo01283a005.
1965	Issleib, K.; Bleck, R.-D. Alkali-Phosphorverbindungen und ihr reaktives Verhalten. XXXII. Zur Reaktion der Alkali-phosphide MePR$_2$ mit Nitrilen und Schiffschen Basen. *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **1965**, *336*, 234-244. DOI: 10.1002/zaac.19653360503.

Table S18. Papers and patents, describing syntheses of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals by nucleophilic substitution of α-halo- or α-sulfonato-group within tertiary phosphine oxides by amines or NH_3.

Year	**Reference**
2022	Takahashi, K.; Sakurazawa, Y.; Iwai, A.; Iwasawa, N. Catalytic Synthesis of a Methylmalonate Salt from Ethylene and Carbon Dioxide through Photoinduced Activation and Photoredox-Catalyzed Reduction of Nickelalactones. *ACS Catal.* **2022**, *12*, 3776-3781. DOI: 10.1021/acscatal.2c01053.
2022	He, F.; Gourlaouen, C.; Pang, H.; Braunstein, P. Experimental and Theoretical Study of Ni^{II}- and Pd^{II}-Promoted Double Geminal C(sp^3)-H Bond Activation Providing Facile Access to NHC Pincer Complexes: Isolated Intermediates and Mechanism. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2022**, *28*, id: e202200507. DOI: 10.1002/chem.202200507.
2022	Siddhartha; Rangarajan, S.; Kunchur, H. S.; Balakrishna, M. S. A Greener Approach towards the Synthesis of N-Heterocyclic Thiones and Selones Using the Mechanochemical Technique. *Dalton Trans.* **2022**, *51*, 15750-15761. 10.1039/d2dt02322a.
2021	Kapuśniak, Ł.; Plessow, P. N.; Trzybiński, D.; Woźniak, K.; Hofmann, P.; Jolly, P. I. A Mild One-Pot Reduction of Phosphine(V) Oxides Affording Phosphines(III) and Their Metal Catalysts. *Organometallics* **2021**, *40*, 693-701. DOI: 10.1021/acs.organomet.0c00788.
2021	Troselj, P.; Bolgar, P.; Ballester, P.; Hunter, C. A. High-Fidelity Sequence-Selective Duplex Formation by Recognition-Encoded Melamine Oligomers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2021**, *143*, 8669-8678. DOI: 10.1021/jacs.1c02275.
2020	Zhang, D.; Peng, J.; Greco, M. N.; Costanzo, M. J.; Green, M. A. Organophosphorus-Substituted Compounds as C-Met Inhibitors and Therapeutic Uses Thereof. World Patent 2020/124060, Jun 18, **2020**.
2019	Buhaibeh, R.; Filippov, O. A.; Bruneau-Voisine, A.; Willot, J.; Duhayon, C.; Valyaev, D. A.; Lugan, N.; Canac, Y.; Sortais, J.-B. Phosphine-NHC Manganese Hydrogenation Catalyst Exhibiting a Non-Classical Metal-Ligand Cooperative H_2 Activation Mode. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 6727-6731. DOI: 10.1002/anie.201901169.
2019	Takahashi, K.; Cho, K.; Iwai, A.; Ito, T.; Iwasawa, N. Development of *N*-Phosphinomethyl-Substituted NHC-Nickel(0) Complexes as Robust Catalysts for Acrylate Salt Synthesis from Ethylene and CO_2. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2019**, *25*, 13504-13508. DOI: 10.1002/chem.201903625.
2019	Shen, W.; Ding, Y.; Jiang, H.; Chen, F. L.; Wang, J.; Wu, X.; Li, C.; Yang, L.; Hu, B.; Jiang, Q.et al. Phosphorus-Containing Compound and Preparation and Use Thereof. World Patent 2019/001171, Jan 3, **2019**.
2018	Nazari, S. H.; Bourdeau, J. E.; Talley, M. R.; Valdivia-Berroeta, G. A.; Smith, S. J.; Michaelis, D. J. Nickel-Catalyzed Suzuki Cross Couplings with Unprotected Allylic Alcohols Enabled by Bidentate N-Heterocyclic Carbene (NHC)/Phosphine Ligands. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 86-89. DOI: 10.1021/acscatal.7b03079.
2018	Biswas, S.; Desrosiers, J.-N.; Lao, K.; Mangunuru, H. P. R.; Qu, B.; Rodriguez, S.; Senanayake, C. H.; Sieber, J. D.; Wang, X.-J.; Yee, N. K.et al. Novel Chiral Dihydrobenzoazaphosphole Ligands and Synthesis Thereof. U.S. Patent 2018/0155377, Jun 7, **2018**.
2016	Heckel, A.; Hamprecht, D.; Kley, J. Substituted Benzimidazolium Compounds Useful in the Treatment of Respiratory Diseases. World Patent 2016/113167, Jul 21, **2016**.
2016	Bell, J.; Samb, I.; Toullec, P. Y.; Michelet, V.; Leray, I. Synthesis and Complexing Properties of Molecular Probes Linked with Fluorescent Phosphane Oxide Derivatives. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A* **2016**, *318*, 25-32. DOI: 10.1016/j.jphotochem.2015.11.017.
2015	Bitzer, M. J.; Pöthig, A.; Jandl, C.; Kühn, F. E.; Baratta, W. Ru–Ag and Ru–Au Dicarbene Complexes from an Abnormal Carbene Ruthenium System. *Dalton Trans.* **2015**, *44*, 11686-11689. DOI: 10.1039/C5DT01914A.
2015	Plikhta, A.; Pöthig, A.; Herdtweck, E.; Rieger, B. Toward New Organometallic Architectures: Synthesis of Carbene-Centered Rhodium and Palladium Bisphosphine Complexes. Stability and Reactivity of $[PC^{BIm}PRh(L)][PF_6]$ Pincers. *Inorg. Chem.* **2015**, *54*, 9517-9528. DOI: 10.1021/acs.inorgchem.5b01428.
2014	Zhang, F.; Ma, D.; Duan, L.; Qiao, J.; Dong, G.; Wang, L.; Qiu, Y. Synthesis, Characterization, and Photophysical and Electroluminescent Properties of Blue-Emitting Cationic Iridium(III) Complexes Bearing Nonconjugated Ligands. *Inorg. Chem.* **2014**, *53*, 6596-6606. DOI: 10.1021/ic5001733.
2013	Salem, H.; Schmitt, M.; Herrlich, U.; Kühnel, E.; Brill, M.; Nägele, P.; Bogado, A. L.; Rominger, F.; Hofmann, P. Bulky *N*-Phosphinomethyl-Functionalized *N*-Heterocyclic Carbene Chelate Ligands: Synthesis, Molecular Geometry, Electronic Structure, and Their Ruthenium Alkylidene Complexes. *Organometallics* **2013**, *32*, 29-46. DOI: 10.1021/om300487r.

Year	Reference
2012	Hu, B.; He, K.; Zhang, M. Phosphorus Containing Compounds as Protein Kinase Inhibitors. U.S. Patent 2012/0220551, Aug 30, **2012**.
2012	Yarkevich, A. N.; Petrova, L. N.; Bachurin, S. O. Synthesis and Biological Activity of Dialkylamino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2012**, *82*, 1659-1664. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363212100052.
2011	Shen, W.; Zhang, A.; Fan, J.; Zheng, X. Phosphorus Containing Quinazoline Compounds and Methods of Use. World Patent 2011/002523, Jan 6, **2011**.
2011	Ryono, D. E.; Cheng, P. T. W.; Bolton, S. A.; Chen, S.; Shi, Y.; Meng, W.; Tino, J. A. Phosphonate and Phosphinate Pyrazolylamide Glucokinase Activators. U.S. Patent 7,910,747, Mar 22, **2011**.
2010	Hofmann, P.; Hanno-Igels, P.; Bondarev, O.; Jaekel, C. Imidazole Group-Containing Phosphorus Compounds. U.S. Patent 2010/0317866, Dec 16, **2010**.
2010	Reddy, S. S.; Krishna, B. S.; Rao, V. K.; Raju, C. N. Synthesis, Spectral Characterization and Antimicrobial Activity of Novel 5-[(Substituted Methyl]-5-oxo-1,3,2λ^4,5λ^5-dioxaselena Phosphinan-2-ones. *Heterocycles* **2010**, *81*, 1183-1192. DOI: 10.3987/COM-10-11910.
2009	Song, G.; Li, X.; Song, Z.; Zhao, J.; Zhang, H. Methyleneimidazoline Complexes of Iridium, Rhodium, and Palladium from Selective C(sp^3)-H Bond Activation. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2009**, *15*, 5535-5544. DOI: 10.1002/chem.200802569.
2009	Reddy, S. S.; Rao, V. K.; Dadapeer, E.; Raju, C. N. Synthesis, Spectral Characterisation and Anti-Microbial Activity of Novel 3-Substituted-2,4-dihydro-12*H*-3λ^5-tribenzo[*f,j,n*][1,5,9,12,3]dioxadiazaphosphacyclopentadecine-3-selones. *J. Chem. Res.* **2009**, 410-413. DOI: 10.3184/030823409X465358.
2008	Song, G.; Wang, X.; Li, Y.; Li, X. Iridium Abnormal N-Heterocyclic Carbene Hydrides *via* Highly Selective C-H Activation. *Organometallics* **2008**, *27*, 1187-1192. DOI: 10.1021/om7011216.
2008	Wang, Y.; Shakespeare, W. C.; Huang, W.-S.; Sundaramoorthi, R.; Lentini, S.; Das, S.; Liu, S.; Banda, G.; Wen, D.; Zhu, X.et al. Novel N^9-Arenethenyl Purines as Potent Dual Src/Abl Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2008**, *18*, 4907-4912. DOI: 10.1016/j.bmcl.2008.06.042.
2007	Danopoulos, A. A.; Tsoureas, N.; Macgregor, S. A.; Smith, C. Phosphine- and Pyridine-Functionalized N-Heterocyclic Carbene Methyl and Allyl Complexes of Palladium. Unexpected Regiospecificity of the Protonation Reaction of the Dimethyl Complexes. *Organometallics* **2007**, *26*, 253-263. DOI: 10.1021/om0608408.
2007	Tsivadze, A. Y.; Baulin, V. E.; Logacheva, N. M.; Minacheva, L. K.; Ivanova, I. S.; Sergienko, V. S. 1,4,10,13-Tetraoxa-7,16-diaza(diphenylphosphinylmethyl)cyclooctadecane (L). As a Prototype of Supramolecular Machine: Synthesis, Crystal Structure, and Vibrational Spectra of the Sodium Thiocyanate Complex with L [NaL](NCS). *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2007**, *52*, 172-180. DOI: 10.1134/S0036023607020064.
2007	Wang, Y.; Huang, W.-S.; Sundaramoorthi, R.; Zhu, X.; Thomas, R. M.; Shakespeare, W. C.; Dalgarno, D. C.; Sawyer, T. K. Unsaturated Heterocyclic Derivatives. World Patent 2007/021937, Feb 22, **2007**.
2004	Wang, Y.; Metcalf, C.; Shakespeare, W.; Sawyer, T.; Bohacek, R.; Sundaramoorthi, R. Novel Quinolines and Uses Thereof. U.S. Patent 2004/0152671, Aug 5, **2004**.
2003	Metcalf, C. A.; Shakespeare, W. C.; Sawyer, T. K.; Wang, Y.; Bohacek, R. Novel Phenylamino-Pyrimidines and Uses Thereof. World Patent 03/000186, Jan 3, **2003**.
2002	Hall, R. G.; Riebli, P. The Concept of P-H Protection Extended to Phosphine Oxides: Preparation of Functional, Unsymmetrical Secondary and Tertiary Phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2002**, *177*, 1557-1562. DOI: 10.1080/10426500212269.
2001	Cristau, H.-J.; Brahic, C.; Pirat, J.-L. Synthesis of Bis(hydroxymethyl)phosphorylated Compounds, Analogs of α-Aminophosphonic Acids or Alkylidenebisphosphonic Acids. *Tetrahedron* **2001**, *57*, 9149-9156. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)00929-2.
2000	Kharitonov, A. V.; Jarkevich, A. N.; Safronova, Z. V.; Turanov, A. N. Platinum and Palladium Extraction Separation Process. Rus. Patent 2,151,209, Jun 20, **2000**.
2000	Boesen, T.; Madsen, C.; Henriksen, U.; Dahl, O. Preparation of *N*-(Alk-1-enyl) Nucleobase Compounds by Horner and Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons Reactions. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1* **2000**, 2015-2021. DOI: 10.1039/B002744H.
1997	Varbanov, S.; Tosheva, T.; Russeva, E. Functionalized Nitrogen-Containing Tertiary Phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1997**, *127*, 27-37. DOI: 10.1080/10426509708040493.

Year	Reference
1997	Billen, G.; Okyayuz-Baklouti, I.; Anagnostopulos, H.; Müllner, S. Alkylxanthine Phosphonates and Alkylxanthine Phosphine Oxides and Their Use as Medicines. Eur. Patent 0,771,813, May 7, **1997**.
1997	Vasil'eva, T. V.; Osipova, M. P.; Kormachev, V. V. Phosphorus-Containing Intermediates and Dyes. XI. Phosphorylated Amino Compounds Prepared by Reactions of Bis(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)phosphinous Acid with Aromatic Aldehydes. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1997**, *67*, 384-386.
1996	Otten, P. A.; Oskam, N.; der Gen, A. A Horner-Wittig Approach to S,N-Ketene Acetals: Acid-Catalyzed Hydrolysis of S,N-Ketene Acetals to (*S*)-Thioesters. *Tetrahedron* **1996**, *52*, 11095-11104. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4020(96)00626-6.
1992	Prokhorova, S. R.; Balueva, A. S.; Nikonov, G. N.; Filippova, A. P.; Fattakhov, S. G. (3,5-Diallylisocyanuratomethyl)phosphine Oxides and Some of Their Properties. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **1992**, *41*, 2201-2204. DOI: 10.1007/BF01150747.
1991	von der Saal, W.; Leinert, H.; Boehm, E. Neue N-(Dimethyloxophosphinylmethyl-)-Lactame, Verfahren zu Ihrer Herstellung und Diese Verbindungen Enthaltende Arzneimittel. Ger. Patent 3,925,584, Feb 7, **1991**.
1990	Helsley, G. C.; Davis, L.; Olsen, G. E. 4-Pentafluorophenoxypiperidines. U.S. Patent 4,914,204, Apr 3, **1990**.
1990	Strupczewski, J. T.; Bordeau, K. J. 3-(1-Substituted-4-piperazinyl)-1*H*-indazoles. U.S. Patent 4,954,503, Sep 4, **1990**.
1989	Strupczewski, J. T. 1-Phenyl-3-(1-piperazinyl)-1h-indazoles, a Pocess and Intermediates for Their Preparation, and the Use thereof as Medicaments. Eur. Patent 0,302,423, Feb 8, **1989**.
1989	Helsley, G. C.; Davis, L.; Olsen, G. E. 3-(2,3,4,5,6-Pentafluorophenoxy)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. U.S. Patent 4,861,889, Aug 29, **1989**.
1988	Varbanov, S.; Borisov, G. New Tertiary Phosphine Oxides and Their Application as Flame Retardants for Polymers. *Acta Polym.* **1988**, *39*, 507-515. DOI: 10.1002/actp.1988.010390909.
1987	Maier, L.; Rist, G. Organische Phosphorverbindungen 81. Herstellung von Heterocyclisch Substituieren Phosphinoxiden und Deren Verwendung in der Wittig-Horner Reaction. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1987**, *32*, 65-72. DOI: 10.1080/03086648708080653.
1987	Varbanov, S.; Agopian, G.; Borisov, G. Polyurethane Foams Based on Dimethylaminomethylphosphine Oxide Adducts with Ethylene and Propylene Oxides. *Eur. Polym. J.* **1987**, *23*, 639-642. DOI: 10.1016/0014-3057(87)90011-5.
1984	Lal, B.; Dohadwalla, A. N.; Dadkar, N. K.; D'Sa, A.; De Souza, N. J. Trequinsin, a Potent New Antihypertensive Vasodilator in the Series of 2-(Arylimino)-3-alkyl-9,10-dimethoxy-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro-2H-pyrimido[6,1-a]isoquinolin-4-ones. *J. Med. Chem.* **1984**, *27*, 1470-1480. DOI: 10.1021/jm00377a016.
1982	Boksay, I.; Söder, A.; Bollmann, V.; Weber, R.-O. Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing *N*-Alkyl-*N*-Nuclearly-Substituted)Benzylamines Having Vasotonia-Regulating Activity. U.S. Patent 4,312,861, Jan 26, **1982**.
1976	Klioze, S. S. 1,3-Dihydro-1'-dimethylphosphinylalkyl-3-phenylspiro(isobenzofuran)s. U.S. Patent 3,996,354, Dec 7, **1976**.
1976	Taylor, J. B.; Harrison, D. R. Imidazolobenzodiazepinones. Ger. Patent 2,605,652, Sep 2, **1976**.
1975	Nedelec, L.; Frechet, D. Novel Dibenzocycloheptenes. U.S. Patent 3,892,756, Jul 1, **1975**.
1975	Hoechst AG. Phosphinyl- and Phosphinothioyl-Alkylaminobenzophenones and a Process for Their Preparation. Br. Patent 1,394,193, May 14, **1975**.
1975	Glamkowski, E. J.; Strupczewski, J. T.; Wolf, E. H. *N*-Dialkylphosphinylalkyl Phenoxyanilines. U.S. Patent 3,887,620, Jun 3, **1975**.
1974	Glamkowski, E. J.; Strupczewski, J.; Wolf, E.; Woodward, D. L. Antihypertensive Activity of 1-Dimethylphosphinylmethyl-4-arylpiperazines. *J. Med. Chem.* **1974**, *17*, 1008-1009. DOI: 10.1021/jm00255a021.
1974	Glamkowski, E. J.; Strupczewski, J. T.; Wolf, E. H. *N*-Phenyl-*N'*-dialkylphosphinylalkyl-piperazines. U.S. Patent 3,804,836, Apr 16, **1974**.
1973	Wolf, E.; Kohl, H.; Hartfelder, G. 1,3-Dihydro-1-oxophosphinylalkyl-2*H*-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-ones. U.S. Patent 3,738,982, Jun 12, **1973**.
1972	Wegener, W.; Scholz, P. Zur Umsetzung von Tosyloxymethyl-diphenylphosphinoxid mit N-Nucleophilen. *Z. Chem.* **1972**, *12*, 60-61. DOI: 10.1002/zfch.19720120205.
1972	Wegener, W.; Schlippes, K. Zur Umsetzung von Diphenylphosphinylmethyl-pyridiniumsalzen mit Carbonylverbindungen. *Z. Chem.* **1972**, *12*, 334-335. DOI: 10.1002/zfch.19720120907.
1972	Wolf, E.; Kohl, H.; Haertfelder, G. Benzodiazepine und Verfahren zu ihrer Herstellug. Ger. Patent 2,046,848, Mar 30, **1972**.
1971	Wolf, E.; Kohl, H.; Haertfelder, G. Benzodiazepine und Verfahren zu ihrer Herstellug. Ger. Patent 2,022,503, Nov 25, **1971**.

Year	Reference
1971	Kreutzkamp, N.; Herberg, K.; Lämmerhirt, K.; Schmidt-Samoa, E. Neue Synthesen tertiärer Aminomethyl-Phosphinoxide. *Arch. Pharmaz.* **1971**, *304*, 896-899. DOI: 10.1002/ardp.19713041205.
1965	Kreutzkamp, N.; Schmidt-Samoa, E.; Herberg, K. Diazomethylphosphine Oxides. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1965**, *4*, 1078-1078. DOI: 10.1002/anie.196510781.
1962	Voskuil, W.; Arens, J. F. Chemistry of Acetylenic Ethers. LXII: Tertiary Phosphines with an Acetylene-Phosphorus Bond. *Rec. Trav. Chim.* **1962**, *81*, 993-1008. DOI: 10.1002/recl.19620811109.

Table S19. Papers, describing syntheses of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH$_2$-acetals by hydroamination of vinylphosphine oxides.

Year	Reference
2022	Gazizov, M. B.; Ismagilov, R. K.; Ivanova, S. Y.; Karimova, R. F.; Pistsova, A. L.; Khairullin, R. A.; Gazizova, N. N.; Shaikhutdinova, L. R.; Gubaidullin, A. T.; Gnezdilov, O. I. First Representative of Phosphorylated Formic Acid Hydrazides with Three P-C Bonds: Synthesis and Addition to the Phosphorylated 4-Methylenequinones. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **2022**, *71*, 457-463. DOI: 10.1007/s11172-022-3433-2.
2019	de los Santos, J. M.; Rubiales, G.; Sbai, Z. E.; Carramiñana, V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; Palacios, F. Reaction of Phosphinyl Nitrosoalkenes with Electron-Rich Heterocycles. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2019**, *194*, 545-549. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2018.1542400.
2018	Takata, T.; Nishikawa, D.; Hirano, K.; Miura, M. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphines by Copper-Catalyzed Regioselective Hydroamination of Vinylphosphines. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2018**, *24*, 10975-10978. DOI: 10.1002/chem.201802491.
2016	Gazizov, M. B.; Tarakanova, A. L.; Ismagilov, R. K.; Shamsutdinova, L. P.; Karimova, R. F.; Burangulova, R. N. Addition of Phthalimide and Acetone to Phosphorylated Methylene Quinones. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2016**, *86*, 326-330. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363216020213.
2016	Galkina, M. A.; Bodrin, G. V.; Goryunov, E. I.; Goryunova, I. B.; Sherstneva, A. S.; Urmambetova, J. S.; Kolotyrkina, N. G.; Il'in, M. M.; Brel, V. K.; Kochetkov, K. A. Regioselective Aza-Michael Addition of Azoles to 4-(Diphenylphosphoryl)but-3-en-2-one. *Mendeleev Commun.* **2016**, *26*, 75-76. DOI: 10.1016/j.mencom.2016.01.029.
2016	Galkina, M. A.; Bodrin, G. V.; Goryunov, E. I.; Goryunova, I. B.; Ambartsumyan, A. A.; Vasil'eva, T. T.; Protopopova, P. S.; Saifutiarova, A. E.; Uryupin, A. B.; Brel, V. K. et al. Aza-Michael Reaction as an Efficient Method for the Synthesis of First Representatives of β-Azahetaryl-β-Diphenylphosphorylalkanones. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **2016**, *65*, 1855-1858. DOI: 10.1007/s11172-016-1520-y.
2011	de los Santos, J. M.; Ignacio, R.; Aparicio, D.; Palacios, F. Phosphorated 1,2-Oxazabuta-1,3-dienes as Synthetic Tools for the Preparation of α-Amino Phosphorus Derivatives and Functionalized Nitrogen-Containing Heterocycles. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2011**, *186*, 735-741. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2010.522632.
2007	de los Santos, J. M.; Ignacio, R.; Aparicio, D.; Palacios, F. Michael Addition of Amine Derivatives to Conjugate Phosphinyl and Phosphonyl Nitrosoalkenes. Preparation of α-Amino Phosphine Oxide and Phosphonate Derivatives. *J. Org. Chem.* **2007**, *72*, 5202-5206. DOI: 10.1021/jo0705521.
2006	Aparicio, D.; Attanasi, O. A.; Filippone, P.; Ignacio, R.; Lillini, S.; Mantellini, F.; Palacios, F.; de los Santos, J. M. Straightforward Access to Pyrazines, Piperazinones, and Quinoxalines by Reactions of 1,2-Diaza-1,3-butadienes with 1,2-Diamines under Solution, Solvent-Free, or Solid-Phase Conditions. *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 5897-5905. DOI: 10.1021/jo060450v.
2005	Palacios, F.; Aparicio, D.; López, Y.; de los Santos, J. M. Synthesis of Functionalized α-Amino-Phosphine Oxides and -Phosphonates by Addition of Amines and Aminoesters to 4-Phosphinyl- and 4-Phosphonyl-1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes. *Tetrahedron* **2005**, *61*, 2815-2830. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2005.01.081.
2005	Palacios, F.; Aparicio, D.; de los Santos, J. M.; Ignacio, R.; López, Y. An Efficient Synthesis of Functionalized α-Amino-Phosphine Oxides and -Phosphonates by Addition of Aminoalcohols to 4-Phosphorylated-1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes. *ARKIVOC* **2005**, *VI*, 153-161. DOI: 10.3998/ark.5550190.0006.612.
2004	Palacios, F.; Aparicio, D.; López, Y.; de los Santos, J. M. Addition of Amine Derivatives to Phosphorylated 1,2-Diaza-1,3-butadienes. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonates. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2004**, *45*, 4345-4348. DOI: 10.1016/j.tetlet.2004.03.192.
1991	smagilov, R. K.; Moskva, V. V.; Arkhipov, V. P.; Ivantsov, A. E.; Kopylova, L. Y. Synthesis and Properties of Phosphorylated 2,6-Di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylene-2,5-cyclohexadiene-1-ones. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1991**, *61*, 387-391.

Table S20. Papers, describing syntheses of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals by cycloaddition reactions of vinylphosphine oxides with diazo compounds.

Year	Reference
1990	Dziwok, K.; Lachmann, J.; Wilkinson, D. L.; Müller, G.; Schmidbaur, H. 1,1’-Bis(diphenylphosphino)bicyclopropyl: Synthesis, Properties, Precursors, Derivatives, and Metal Complexes. *Chem. Ber.* **1990**, *123*, 423-431. DOI: 10.1002/cber.19901230303.
1985	Minami, T.; Hanamoto, T.; Hirao, I. Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds Containing Phosphorus Residues by Cycloaddition of 1,3-Dipoles to Cyclobutenylphosphorus Compounds. *J. Org. Chem.* **1985**, *50*, 1278-1281. DOI: 10.1021/jo00208a024.
1980	Heydt, H.; Busch, K.-H.; Regitz, M. Untersuchungen an Diazoverbindungen und Aziden, XXXVI. [3+2]-Cycloaddition von Diazoalkanen an 1-Cyclopropenyl-phosphinoxide; Isomerisierung der Cycloaddukte. *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **1980**, 590-599. DOI: 10.1002/jlac.198019800411.
1973	Pudovik, A. N.; Gareev, R. D.; Stabrovskaya, L. A.; Evstaf'ev, G. I.; Remizov, A. B. Reactivity of Unsaturated Organophosphorus Compounds in the 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition of Diaryldiazomethanes. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1973**, *43*, 1674-1682.
1973	Pudovik, A. N.; Gareev, R. D.; Stabrovskaya, L. A.; Aganov, A. V. 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition of 9-Diazofluorene to Unsaturated Organophosphorus Compounds. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1973**, *43*, 1236-1240.
1972	Quin, L. D.; Borleske, S. G. Synthesis of a Phospholecarboxylic Ester. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1972**, *13*, 299-302. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(01)84306-9.
1971	Pudovik, A. N.; Gareev, R. D.; Aganov, A. V.; Raevskaya, O. E.; Stabrovskaya, L. A. Reaction of Diphenyldiazomethane with Tertiary Vinyl- and Allylphosphine Oxide. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1971**, *41*, 1008-1016.
1965	Campbell, I. G. M.; Cookson, R. C.; Hocking, M. B.; Hughes, A. N. Synthesis and Chemistry of Phospholes. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1965**, 2184-2193. DOI: 10.1039/JR9650002184.

Table S21. Papers and patents, describing syntheses of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals by cycloaddition reactions of α-diazo, or α-azido, phosphine oxides with alkenes or alkynes.

Year	Reference
2022	de Juan, A.; Lozano, D.; Heard, A. W.; Jinks, M. A.; Suarez, J. M.; Tizzard, G. J.; Goldup, S. M. A Chiral Interlocking Auxiliary Strategy for the Synthesis of Mechanically Planar Chiral Rotaxanes. *Nat. Chem.* **2022**, *14*, 179-187. DOI: 10.1038/s41557-021-00825-9.
2016	Lewis, J. E. M.; Bordoli, R. J.; Denis, M.; Fletcher, C. J.; Galli, M.; Neal, E. A.; Rochette, E. M.; Goldup, S. M. High Yielding Synthesis of 2,2′-Bipyridine Macrocycles, Versatile Intermediates in the Synthesis of Rotaxanes. *Chem. Sci.* **2016**, *7*, 3154-3161. DOI: 10.1039/C6SC00011H.
2015	Galli, M.; Lewis, J. E. M.; Goldup, S. M. A Stimuli-Responsive Rotaxane–Gold Catalyst: Regulation of Activity and Diastereoselectivity. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2015**, *54*, 13545-13549. DOI: 10.1002/anie.201505464.
2010	Gandelman, M.; Schuster, E. M.; Nisnevich, G. Novel Diarylphosphine- and Dialkylphosphine-Containing Compounds, Processes of Preparing Same and Uses Thereof as Tridentate Ligands. U.S. Patent 2010/0292084, Nov 18, **2010**.
2009	Schuster, E. M.; Nisnevich, G.; Botoshansky, M.; Gandelman, M. Synthesis of Novel Bulky, Electron-Rich Propargyl and Azidomethyl Dialkyl Phosphines and Their Use in the Preparation of Pincer Click Ligands. *Organometallics* **2009**, *28*, 5025-5031. DOI: 10.1021/om900545s.
2008	Schuster, E. M.; Botoshansky, M.; Gandelman, M. Pincer Click Ligands. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2008**, *47*, 4555-4558. DOI: 10.1002/anie.200800123.
2001	Yamashita, M.; Reddy, P. M.; Kato, Y.; Reddy, V. K.; Suzuki, K.; Oshikawa, T. Synthesis of Novel Deoxy λ^5 Phospha Sugar Nucleosides: 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition of an Azidophospholane with Alkynes. *Carbohydr. Res.* **2001**, *336*, 257-270. DOI: 10.1016/S0008-6215(01)00264-6.
1999	Yamashita, M.; Suzuki, K.; Kato, Y.; Iida, A.; Ikai, K.; Reddy, P. M.; Oshikawa, T. Novel Synthesis and Structures of Amines and Triazole-Derived Glycoside and Nucleoside Derivatives of Phosphanyl Sugar Analogs. *J. Carbohydr. Chem.* **1999**, *18*, 915-935. DOI: 10.1080/07328309908544044.
1999	Yamashita, M.; Kato, Y.; Suzuki, K.; Oshikawa, T.; Iida, A.; Reddy, P. M. Synthesis and Structure of Novel Glycoside and Nucleoside Derivatives of Phospha Sugar Analogs. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1999**, *144*, 641-644. DOI: 10.1080/10426509908546326.
1998	Yamashita, M.; Kato, Y.; Suzuki, K.; Oshikawa, T. A novel preparation and X-ray crystallographic analysis of phospha sugar nucleoside derivatives. *Heterocyclic Commun.* **1998**, *4*, 411-414.
1996	Yamashita, K.; Oshikawa, T.; Suzuki, K. Preparation of Phospha Sugar *N*-Nucleoside Derivatives as Drugs. Jpn. Patent 8-245666, Sep 24, **1996**.
1991	Yamashita, K.; Iumi, K.; Iida, A. Preparation of Phosphorus-Containing Nucleosides. Jpn. Patent 3-11089, Jan 18, **1991**.
1990	Hanaya, T.; Miyoshi, A.; Noguchi, A.; Kawamoto, H.; Armour, M.-A.; Hogg, A. M.; Yamamoto, H. A Convenient Synthesis of (2*R*)-1-Amino-1-Deoxy-1-Phosphinylglycerols. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **1990**, *63*, 3590-3594. DOI: 10.1246/bcsj.63.3590.
1989	Regitz, M.; Böhshar, M.; Arenz, S.; Heydt, H. Diazoverbindungen, 70. Intramolekulare Cycloaddition von 5-(Diazomethyl)-5H-benzocycloheptenen – Teilschritt einer neuen Benzosemibullvalen-Synthese. *Chem. Ber.* **1989**, *122*, 565-575. DOI: 10.1002/cber.19891220327.
1987	Heydt, H.; Breiner, H.-W.; Hell, V.; Regitz, M. Diazo Compounds, 65. Isomerization Reactions in the System 4-Diazo-1-butene/2.3-Diazabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-ene/1.4-Dihydropyridazine. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **1987**, *42*, 210-216. DOI: 10.1515/znb-1987-0215.
1985	Böhshar, M.; Heydt, H.; Maas, G.; Gümbel, H.; Regitz, M. Intramolekulare [4+3]-Cycloaddition bei 5-Diazomethyl-5H-benzocyloheptenen - Teilschritt einer neuen Benzosemibullvalen-Synthese. *Angew. Chem.* **1985**, *97*, 571-572. DOI: 10.1002/ange.19850970710.
1985	Böhshar, M.; Maas, G.; Heydt, H.; Regitz, M. Untersuchungen an Diazoverbindungen und Aziden LVII. Tri- und Tetracyclen aus 5-(Diazomethyl)-5h-benzocycloheptenen und 4-Phenyl-1,2,4-triazolin-3,5-dion. *Tetrahedron* **1985**, *41*, 825-835. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)96463-4.
1981	Capuano, L.; Tammer, T. Cycloreaktionen von α-Acylketenen mit Phosphinyldiazoalkanen und Isonitrilen. *Chem. Ber.* **1981**, *114*, 456-467. DOI: 10.1002/cber.19811140207.

Year	**Reference**
1979	Regitz, M.; Weber, B.; Eckstein, U. Untersuchungen an Diazoverbindungen und Aziden, XXXII. Substitutionsreaktionen am Diazokohlenstoff von Diazomethylphosphorylverbindungen. *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **1979**, 1002-1019. DOI: 10.1002/jlac.197919790711.
1971	Seyferth, D.; Hilbert, P. Azidonethyldiphenylphosphine Oxide. *Org. Prep. Proc. Int.* **1971**, *3*, 51-53. DOI: 10.1080/00304947109356035.
1969	Regitz, M.; Anschütz, W. Reaktionen CH-aktiver Verbindungen mit Aziden, XXV. Synthese von Diphenylphosphinyl-diazomethanen durch Diazogruppen-Übertragung. *Chem. Ber.* **1969**, *102*, 2216-2229. DOI: 10.1002/cber.19691020709.

Table S22. Papers, describing syntheses of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals by reactions of 2*H*-azirine-2-phosphine oxides with nucleophiles.

Year	Reference
2021	Carramiñana Jiménez, V. Diseño y Evaluación de Nuevos Derivados de Aziridinas Fosforadas como Agentes Antiproliferativos. PhD Dissertation, University of the Basque Country, Vitoria, Spain, **2021**.
2020	Carramiñana, V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; Palacios, F.; de los Santos, J. M. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonic Acid Derivatives Through the Addition of O- and S-Nucleophiles to 2*H*-Azirines and Their Antiproliferative Effect on A549 Human Lung Adenocarcinoma Cells. *Molecules* **2020**, *25*, id: 3332. DOI: 10.3390/molecules25153332.
2020	Carramiñana, V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; de los Santos, J. M.; Palacios, F. First Synthesis of Merged Hybrids Phosphorylated Azirino[2,1-*b*]benzo[*e*][1,3]oxazine Derivatives as Anticancer Agents. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2020**, *185*, id: 111771. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2019.111771.
2019	Carramiñana, V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; del Burgo, A. V.; de los Santos, J. M.; Palacios, F. Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Cyanoaziridine Phosphine Oxides and Phosphonates with Antiproliferative Activity. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2019**, *163*, 736-746. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2018.12.002.
2016	del Burgo, A. V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; de los Santos, J. M.; Palacios, F. Reaction of 2*H*-Azirine-Phosphine Oxides and -Phosphonates with Enolates Derived from β-Keto Esters. *J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *81*, 100-108. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.5b02347.
2011	Palacios, F.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; del Burgo, A. V. Selective Synthesis of Substituted Pyrrole-2-phosphine Oxides and -phosphonates from 2*H*-Azirines and Enolates from Acetyl Acetates and Malonates. *J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *76*, 9472-9477. DOI: 10.1021/jo201932m.
2009	Lemos, A. Addition and Cycloaddition Reactions of Phosphinyl- and Phosphonyl-2*H*-Azirines, Nitrosoalkenes and Azoalkenes. *Molecules* **2009**, *14*, 4098-4119. DOI: 10.3390/molecules14104098.
2006	Palacios, F.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; Alonso, J. M. Regioselective Synthesis of Fluoroalkylated β-Aminophosphorus Derivatives and Aziridines from Phosphorylated Oximes and Nucleophilic Reagents. *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 6141-6148. DOI: 10.1021/jo060865g.
2005	Palacios, F.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; Alonso, J. M. Reaction of 2*H*-Azirine Phosphine Oxide and -Phosphonates with Nucleophiles. Stereoselective Synthesis of Functionalized Aziridines and α- and β-Aminophosphorus Derivatives. *J. Org. Chem.* **2005**, *70*, 8895-8901. DOI: 10.1021/jo051404i.
2004	Palacios, F.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; Gil, J. I.; Alonso, J. M. Regioselective Synthesis of 4- and 5-Oxazole-Phosphine Oxides and -Phosphonates from 2*H*-Azirines and Acyl Chlorides. *Tetrahedron* **2004**, *60*, 8937-8947. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2004.07.013.
2004	Hassner, A.; Usak, D.; Kumareswaran, R.; Friedman, O. Stereoselective Addition of Sulfone Carbanions to C=N: A Critical Dependence on the Stability and Reactivity of the Amide Anions in MIRC Reactions. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2004**, 2421-2426. DOI: 10.1002/ejoc.200300781.
2002	Palacios, F.; Aparicio, D.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; de los Santos, J. M.; Gil, J. I.; Alonso, J. M. Asymmetric Synthesis of 2*H*-Azirines Derived from Phosphine Oxides Using Solid-Supported Amines. Ring Opening of Azirines with Carboxylic Acids. *J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, *67*, 7283-7288. DOI: 10.1021/jo025995d.
2002	Palacios, F.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M. a.; Gil, J. I.; Alonso, J. M. a. Synthesis of Optically Active Oxazoles from Phosphorylated 2*H*-Azirines and *N*-Protected Amino Acids or Peptides. *Tetrahedron Asymmetry* **2002**, *13*, 2541-2552. DOI: 10.1016/S0957-4166(02)00686-9.
2000	Palacios, F.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; Gil, J. I.; Ezpeleta, J. M. Simple Asymmetric Synthesis of 2*H*-Azirines Derived from Phosphine Oxides. *J. Org. Chem.* **2000**, *65*, 3213-3217. DOI: 10.1021/jo9915426.

Table S23. Papers, describing synthesis of P(O),NH_2-acetals by action of hydrazine on P(O),N-acetals with a phthalimide arm.

Year	Reference
2016	Gazizov, M. B.; Tarakanova, A. L.; Ismagilov, R. K.; Shamsutdinova, L. P.; Karimova, R. F.; Burangulova, R. N. Addition of Phthalimide and Acetone to Phosphorylated Methylene Quinones. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2016**, *86*, 326-330. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363216020213
2005	Jovic, F.; Louise, L.; Mioskowski, C.; Renard, P.-Y. Immunologically Driven Antibodies Chemical Engineering: Design and Synthesis of a Hapten Aimed at Nerve Agent Hydrolysis. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2005**, *46*, 6809-6814. DOI: 10.1016/j.tetlet.2005.08.032
2001	Novák, T.; Tatai, J.; Bakó, P.; Czugler, M.; Keglevich, G.; Tóke, L. Asymmetric Michael Addition Catalyzed by D-Glucose-Based Azacrown Ethers. *Synlett.* **2001**, 424-426. DOI: 10.1055/s-2001-11395
2001	Novák, T.; Bakó, P.; Keglevich, G.; Dobó, A.; Vékey, K.; Tóke, L. Synthesis of D-Glucose-Based Azacrown Ethers with Phosphinoxidoalkyl Side Chains and Their Application to an Enantioselective Reaction. *J. Incl. Phenom.* **2001**, *40*, 207-212. DOI: 10.1023/A:1011840831308
2001	Cristau, H.-J.; Brahic, C.; Pirat, J.-L. Synthesis of Bis(hydroxymethyl)phosphorylated Compounds, Analogs of α-Aminophosphonic Acids or Alkylidenebisphosphonic Acids. *Tetrahedron* **2001**, *57*, 9149-9156. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)00929-2
1997	Vasil’eva, T. V.; Osipova, M. P.; Kormachev, V. V. Phosphorus-Containing Intermediates and Dyes. XI. Phosphorylated Amino Compounds Prepared by Reactions of Bis(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)phosphinous Acid with Aromatic Aldehydes. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1997**, *67*, 384-386
1995	Plenat, F.; Cassagne, M.; Cristau, H. J. Synthesis of New Phosphorus 2,4,5-Imidazolidinetriones. *Tetrahedron* **1995**, *51*, 9551-9558. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4020(95)00595-Y
1994	Hägele, G.; Varbanov, S.; Ollig, J.; Kropp, H.-W. Aminomethylphosphine Oxides: Synthesis, Dissociation and Stability Constants, $^{31}P\{^1H\}$-NMR-Controlled Titrations. *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **1994**, *620*, 914-920. DOI: 10.1002/zaac.19946200526
1988	Varbanov, S.; Borisov, G. New Tertiary Phosphine Oxides and Their Application as Flame Retardants for Polymers. *Acta Polym.* **1988**, *39*, 507-515. DOI: 10.1002/actp.1988.010390909
1987	Varbanov, S.; Agopian, G.; Borisov, G. Polyurethane Foams Based on Dimethylaminomethylphosphine Oxide Adducts with Ethylene and Propylene Oxides. *Eur. Polym. J.* **1987**, *23*, 639-642. DOI: 10.1016/0014-3057(87)90011-5
1984	Eisenbarth, P.; Regitz, M. Untersuchungen an Diazoverbindungen und Aziden, XLIII. 1,2-Dewarpyridazine – Vorstufen zur Erzeugung von Azacyclobutadienen? *Chem. Ber.* **1984**, *117*, 445-454. DOI: 10.1002/cber.19841170204
1971	Regitz, M.; Liedhegener, A.; Eckstein, U.; Martin, M.; Anschütz, W. Quecksilber- und Silber-Derivate von Diphenylphosphinyl- und Diäthylphosphono-diazomethan. *Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **1971**, *748*, 207-210. DOI: 10.1002/jlac.19717480122

Table S24. Papers and patents, describing synthesis of P(O),NH$_2$-acetals by acid hydrolysis of P(O),N- and P(O),NH-acetals.

Year	Reference
2022	Sun, S.; Wei, Y.; Xu, J. Visible-Light-Induced [1+5] Annulation of Phosphoryl Diazomethylarenes and Pyridinium 1,4-Zwitterionic Thiolates. *Org. Lett.* **2022**, *24*, 6024-6030. DOI: 10.1021/acs.orglett.2c02321
2020	Luo, Y.; Fu, Z.; Fu, X.; Du, C.; Xu, J. Microwave-Assisted Periselective Annulation of Triarylphosphenes with Aldehydes and Ketones. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2020**, *18*, 9526-9537. DOI: 10.1039/D0OB02011G
2020	Luo, Y.; Xu, J. Annulation of Diaryl(aryl)phosphenes and Cyclic Imines to Access Benzo-δ-phospholactams. *Org. Lett.* **2020**, *22*, 7780-7785. DOI: 10.1021/acs.orglett.0c02346
2020	Łupicka-Słowik, A.; Psurski, M.; Grzywa, R.; Cuprych, M.; Ciekot, J.; Goldeman, W.; Wojaczyńska, E.; Wojaczyński, J.; Oleksyszyn, J.; Sieńczyk, M. Structure-Based Design, Synthesis, and Evaluation of the Biological Activity of Novel Phosphoroorganic Small Molecule IAP Antagonists. *Invest. New Drugs* **2020**, *38*, 1350-1364. DOI: 10.1007/s10637-020-00923-4
2020	Wang, J.; Deng, G.; Liu, C.; Chen, Z.; Yu, K.; Chen, W.; Zhang, H.; Yang, X. Transition Metal-Free Synthesis of α-Aminophosphine Oxides through C(sp^3)–P Coupling of 2-Azaallyls. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2020**, *362*, 2268-2273. DOI: 10.1002/adsc.201901553
2019	Sieńczyk, M.; Łupicka-Słowik, A.; Grzywa, R.; Oleksyszyn, J.; Dawidczyk, M.; Psurski, M.; Goldeman, W.; Olszewski, T. Organophosphorus Peptide Derivatives Which are Analogs of *N*-terminal Sequence of the Smac Protein, Method of Their Production and Application. Pol. Patent 233,276, Sep 30, **2019**
2017	Zhang, W.; Gilbertson, S. R. Diastereoselective Synthesis of *N*-Sulfinyl α-Aminophosphine Sulfides and Phosphines. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2017**, *58*, 2175-2177. DOI: 10.1016/j.tetlet.2017.03.067
2011	Pradhan, B. S. Novel Pyrrole Derivatives and Their Synthesis. U.S. Patent 2011/0263870, Oct 27, **2011**
2011	Ingle, G. K.; Liang, Y.; Mormino, M. G.; Li, G.; Fronczek, F. R.; Antilla, J. C. Chiral Magnesium BINOL Phosphate-Catalyzed Phosphination of Imines: Access to Enantioenriched α-Amino Phosphine Oxides. *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 2054-2057. DOI: 10.1021/ol200456y
2010	Zhao, D.; Mao, L.; Yang, D.; Wang, R. Zinc-Mediated Asymmetric Additions of Dialkylphosphine Oxides to α,β-Unsaturated Ketones and *N*-Sulfinylimines. *J. Org. Chem.* **2010**, *75*, 6756-6763. DOI: 10.1021/jo1014917
2005	Olszewski, T.; Boduszek, B. Synthesis of New Imidazole Aminophosphine Oxides. *Polish J. Chem.* **2005**, *79*, 553-559
1996	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Prokopenko, V. P.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in 2-Azaallyl Systems. XV. Peculiarities of *N*-Benzylarylcarboximidoyl Chloride Reaction with Ethyl Diphenylphosphinite. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1996**, *66*, 1283-1286
1990	Van Es, J. J. G. S.; Jaarsveld, K.; Van der Gen, A. Diphenylphosphinoyl-Substituted Ylides. 1. Thermal 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition of a-(Diphenylphosphinoyl)glycine Ester Imines. Dipole Formation as the Rate-Determining Step. *J. Org. Chem.* **1990**, *55*, 4063-4069. DOI: 10.1021/jo00300a022
1988	Lejczak, B.; Kafarski, P.; Gancarz, R. Plant Growth Regulating Properties of 1-Amino-1-Methylethylphosphonic Acid and Its Derivatives. *Pestic. Sci.* **1988**, *22*, 263-275. DOI: 10.1002/ps.2780220307
1980	Regitz, M.; Eckes, H. Carbene, 22. Phosphene: Abfangreaktionen von (Diphenylmethylen)phenyl-phosphan-oxid durch [2 + 2]-Cycloaddition mit Aldehyden. *Chem. Ber.* **1980**, *113*, 3303-3312. DOI: 10.1002/cber.19801131018
1976	Stec, W. J.; Lesiak, K. A Novel Route to 1-Aminoalkylphosphonic Acid. *J. Org. Chem.* **1976**, *41*, 3757-3759. DOI: 10.1021/jo00885a024
1975	Mukhacheva, O. A.; Nikolaeva, V. G.; Yafarova, R. L.; Shchelkunova, M. A.; Razumov, A. I. Study of Phosphinic and Phosphinous Acid Derivatives XCIII. Synthesis of N-Phosphorylated Alkyluretanes and Ureas by Lossen and Curtius Rearrangements. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1975**, *45*, 526-532
1974	Gross, H.; Costisella, B.; Brennecke, L. Über α-Substituierte Phosphonate XV. Eine C-N-Umlagerung von Phosphorylgruppen. *Phosphorus Relat. Group V Elem.* **1974**, *4*, 241-246
1971	Kreutzkamp, N.; Herberg, K.; Lämmerhirt, K.; Schmidt-Samoa, E. Neue Synthesen tertiärer Aminomethyl-Phosphinoxide. *Arch. Pharmaz.* **1971**, *304*, 896-899. DOI: 10.1002/ardp.19713041205
1968	Hoffmann, H.; Förster, H. Darstellung von α-Aminophosphonsäureestern und Verwandten Verbindungen. *Monatsh. Chem.* **1968**, *99*, 380-388. DOI: 10.1007/BF00908943
1967	Popoff, I. C.; Block, B. P.; Huber, L. K. Aminoalkylphosphinic Acids. U.S. Patent 3,332,987, Jul 25, **1967**

Year	**Reference**
1963	Popoff, I. C.; Huber, L. K.; Block, B. P.; Morton, P. D.; Riordan, R. P. α-Aminophosphinic Acids and α-Aminophosphine Oxides. I. Alkyl-α-Aminoalkylphosphinic Acids, α-Aminoalkyl(aryl)phosphinic Acids, and α-Aminoalkyl(diaryl)phosphine Oxides. *J. Org. Chem.* **1963**, *28*, 2898-2900. DOI: 10.1021/jo01045a516

Table S25. Papers, describing synthesis of P(O),NH_2-acetals by reduction of P(O),NH-acetals.

Year	Reference
2020	Zwillinger-Tripolszky, A. Aminofoszfin-Oxidok, Gyűrűs Aminofoszfonátok és Rokonvegyületeik Szintézise és Felhasználási Lehetőségei. PhD Dissertation, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary, **2020**
2019	Bálint, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Hegedűs, L.; Keglevich, G. Microwave-Sssisted Synthesis of *N*,*N*-Bis(phosphinoylmethyl)amines and *N*,*N*,*N*-Tris(phosphinoylmethyl)amines Bearing Different Substituents on the Phosphorus Atoms. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, *15*, 469-473. DOI: 10.3762/bjoc.15.40
2018	Sowa, S.; Stankevič, M.; Flis, A.; Pietrusiewicz, K. M. Reduction of Tertiary Phosphine Oxides by BH_3 Assisted by Neighboring Activating Groups. *Synthesis* **2018**, *50*, 2106-2118. DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1591546
1992	Maier, L.; Spörri, H. Organic Phosphorus Compounds 104. Synthesis and Biological Activity of *N*-Hydroxycarbonylmethyl-Aminomethyl-Di(*n*-propyl)- and -Di(*n*-butyl)phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1992**, *70*, 59-61. DOI: 10.1080/10426509208049151
2002	Hall, R. G.; Riebli, P. The Concept of P-H Protection Extended to Phosphine Oxides: Preparation of Functional, Unsymmetrical Secondary and Tertiary Phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2002**, *177*, 1557-1562. DOI: 10.1080/10426500212269
1990	Afarinkia, K.; Rees, C. W.; Cadogan, J. I. G. Synthesis of Organophosphorus Compounds *via* Silyl Esters of Phosphorous Acids. *Tetrahedron* **1990**, *46*, 7175-7196. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)87899-6
1990	Afarinkia, K.; Cadogan, J. I. G.; Rees, C. W. Synthesis of Phosphinic and Phosphonic Analogues and *C*-Arylglycines. *Synlett.* **1990**, 415-416. DOI: 10.1055/s-1990-21111
1990	Maier, L. Organic Phosphorus Compounds 91. Synthesis and Properties of 1-Amino-2-Arylethylphosphonic and -phosphinic Acids as well as -phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1990**, *53*, 43-67. DOI: 10.1080/10426509008038012

Table S26. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals as ligands.

Year	Reference
2022	Sukhikh, T. S.; Kolybalov, D. S.; Pylova, E. K.; Konchenko, S. N. Luminescent Zn Halide Complexes with 2-(2-Aminophenyl)benzothiazole Derivatives. *Inorganics* **2022**, *10*, id: 138. DOI: 10.3390/inorganics10090138.
2020	Page, S. J.; Rogers-Simmonds, D.; White, A. J. P.; Miller, P. W. Synthesis and Crystallographic Characterisation of a Homologous Series of Bis-Tridentate Phosphine Oxide NP_3O_3 Fe(II), Co(II), Ni(II) and Cu(II) Complexes. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2020**, *512*, id: 119870. DOI: 10.1016/j.ica.2020.119870.
2019	Artem'ev, A. V.; Davydova, M. P.; Berezin, A. S.; Brel, V. K.; Morgalyuk, V. P.; Bagryanskaya, I. Yu.; Samsonenko, D. G. Luminescence of the Mn^{2+} Ion in Non-O_h and T_d Coordination Environments: The Missing Case of Square Pyramid. *Dalton Trans.* **2019**, *48*, 16448-16456. DOI: 10.1039/C9DT03283E.
2018	Georgieva, Z. V.; Ugrinov, A. G.; Nikolova, R. P.; Shivachev, B. L.; Zareva, S. Y.; Varbanov, S. G.; Tosheva, T. D.; Gencheva, G. G. Coordination of Bis((dimethylphosphinyl)methyl)amine to Copper(II). Synthesis and Single-Crystal Structure of Its Mononuclear Octahedral Copper(II) Complex. *Bulg. Chem. Commun.* **2018**, *50*, 251-259.
2018	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Ivshin, K. A.; Kataeva, O. N.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Structure of a Copper(II) Complex of *N*,*N'*-Bis(di-*para*-tolylphosphinoylmethyl)-1,8-diamino-3,6-dioxaoctane. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2018**, *88*, 154-157. DOI: 10.1134/s1070363218010280.
2016	Bell, J.; Samb, I.; Toullec, P. Y.; Michelet, V.; Leray, I. Synthesis and Complexing Properties of Molecular Probes Linked with Fluorescent Phosphane Oxide Derivatives. *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A* **2016**, *318*, 25-32. DOI: 10.1016/j.jphotochem.2015.11.017.
2015	Reiss, G. J. Two Structurally Related, Hydrogen-Bonded Polymorphs of the Zwitterionic Complex Trichlorido((dimethylphosphoryl)methanaminium-κ*O*)zinc(II). *Main Group Met. Chem.* **2015**, *38*, 125-131. DOI: 10.1515/mgmc-2015-0024.
2015	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Koshkin, S. A.; Davletshina, N. V.; Chibirev, Y. O.; Islamov, D. R.; Kataeva, O. N.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Structure of Complexes of *N*-(Diphenylphosphoryl)methyl-*N*-Methylaminoacetic Acid with Ions of Cooper(II) and Nickel(II). *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *51*, 1659-1661. DOI: 10.1134/S1070428015110238.
2015	Bykowska, A.; Starosta, R.; Jezierska, J.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Coordination Versatility of Phosphine Derivatives of Fuoroquinolones. New Cu^I and Cu^{II} Complexes and Their Interactions with DNA. *RSC Adv.* **2015**, *5*, 80804-80815. DOI: 10.1039/C5RA07483E.
2014	Kessler, D.; Reiss, G. J. Crystal Sructure of Bis((dimethylphosphoryl)methanaminium)hexachloridoiridate(IV), $C_6H_{22}Cl_6IrN_2O_2P_2$. *Z. Krystallog*. **2014**, *229*, 101-102. DOI: 10.1515/ncrs-2014-0054.
2014	Vornholt, S.; Herrmann, R.; Reiss, G. J. Crystal Structure of the Trinuclear Complex Hexachlorido-1κ^3*Cl*,3κ^3*Cl*-bis(μ^2-dimethylphosphorylmethanamine-1:2κ^2*N*:*O*,3:2κ^2*N*:*O*)-bis(dimethylphosphorylmethanamine-2κ^2*N*,*O*)trizinc(II), $C_{12}H_{40}Cl_6N_4O_4P_4Zn_3$. *Z. Krystallog*. **2014**, *229*, 440-442. DOI: 10.1515/ncrs-2014-9047.
2013	Ibrahim, S. M.; Ganesamoorthy, C.; Balakrishna, M. S. Palladium(II) Complex of Phosphinic Amide, [Pd($Ph_2P(O)CH_2NPh)_2$], and Its Catalytic Investigation towards Suzuki-Miyaura Cross-Coupling Reactions. *Indian J. Chem. A* **2013**, *52*, 1400-1403.
2013	Żurowska, B.; Brzuszkiewicz, A.; Jański, J.; Boduszek, B. Solid-State Transition Metal Chemistry with Imidazol-2-yl-methyl[*N*-(*n*-butyl)amino]-diphenylphosphine Oxide (2-izmape). Crystal Structure of the [Cu(2-izmape)2]$(ClO_4)_2$ Complex. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2013**, *406*, 315-319. DOI: 10.1016/j.ica.2013.06.035.
2013	Żurowska, B.; Brzuszkiewicz, A.; Boduszek, B. Synthesis, Spectroscopy and Magnetic Properties of Transition-Metal Complexes with Imidazol-2-yl-methyl[*N*-(*n*-butyl)amino]-diphenylphosphine Oxide (2-izmape) – Structure of [Cu(2-izmape)$_2$]$(BF_4)_2$ Complex. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2013**, *394*, 159-163. DOI: 10.1016/j.ica.2012.07.036.
2013	Reiss, G. J. *trans*-Dichloridotetrakis[(dimethylphosphoryl)methanaminium-κ*O*]cobalt(II) Tetrachloridocobaltate(II). *Acta Cryst.* **2013**, *E69*, m248-m249. DOI: 10.1107/s1600536813008945.
2013	Reiss, G. J. Pseudosymmetric *fac*-Diaquatrichlorido-[(dimethylphosphoryl)methanaminium-κ*O*]manganese(II). *Acta Cryst.* **2013**, *E69*, m250-m251. DOI: 10.1107/s1600536813008751.
2013	Reiss, G. J. Bis[(dimethylphosphoryl)methanaminium] Tetrachloridopalladate(II). *Acta Cryst.* **2013**, *E69*, m614-m615. DOI: 10.1107/s1600536813028067.

Year	Reference
2013	Lambertz, C.; Luppa, A.; Reiss, G. J. Crystal Structure of Bis((dimethylphosphoryl)methanaminium)hexachloridostannate(IV), $C_6H_{22}Cl_6N_2O_2P_2Sn$. *Z. Krystallog*. **2013**, *228*, 227-228. DOI: 10.1524/ncrs.2013.0113.
2012	Bogomilova, A.; Günther, M.; Wagner, E.; Hägele, G.; Troev, K. Synthesis and Characterization of New Platinum(II) Phosphinate Complexes. *J. Coord. Chem.* **2012**, *65*, 1093-1106. DOI: 10.1080/00958972.2012.666797.
2012	Żurowska, B.; Brzuszkiewicz, A.; Boduszek, B. Solid-State Transition Metal Chemistry with Quinolin-4-yl-methyl-[*N*-(*n*-butyl)amino]-diphenylphosphine Oxide (4-qmape): Crystal Structure of the 4-qmape Ligand. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2012**, *1028*, 222-226. DOI: 10.1016/j.molstruc.2012.06.038.
2011	Kochel, A. New Monometric Complex of Copper(II), the Method of Its Preparation and Application. Pol. Patent 210,097, Dec 12, **2011**.
2011	Liu, N.; Wang, L.; Wang, Z.-X. Room-Temperature Nickel-Catalysed Cross-Couplings of Aryl Chlorides with Arylzincs. *Chem. Commun.* **2011**, *47*, 1598-1600. DOI: 10.1039/C0CC03064C.
2011	Liu, N.; Wang, Z.-X. Kumada Coupling of Aryl, Heteroaryl, and Vinyl Chlorides Catalyzed by Amido Pincer Nickel Complexes. *J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *76*, 10031-10038. DOI: 10.1021/jo201821g.
2009	Kochel, A. Synthesis and Magnetic Properties of the Copper(II) Complex Derived from Dimethyl Aminomethylphosphine Oxide Ligand. X-Ray Crystal Structure of DMAO and $[Cu(NO_3)_2(POC_3H_{10}N)_2]$. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2009**, *362*, 1379-1382. DOI: 10.1016/j.ica.2008.05.025.
2003	Priya, S.; Balakrishna, M. S.; Mague, J. T.; Mobin, S. M. Insertion of Carbon Fragments into P(III)−N Bonds in Aminophosphines and Aminobis(phosphines): Synthesis, Reactivity, and Coordination Chemistry of Resulting Phosphine Oxide Derivatives. Crystal and Molecular Structures of $(Ph_2P(O)CH_2)_2NR$ (R = Me, ^{n}Pr, ^{n}Bu), $Ph_2P(O)CH(OH)^nPr$, and *cis*-$[MoO_2Cl_2\{(Ph_2P(O)CH_2)_2NEt\text{-}\kappa O,\kappa O\}]$. *Inorg. Chem.* **2003**, *42*, 1272-1281. DOI: 10.1021/ic026118t.
2001	Andrieu, J.; Camus, J.-M.; Poli, R.; Richard, P. New Chiral α-Aminophosphine Oxides and Sulfides: An Unprecedented Rhodium-Catalyzed Ligand Epimerization. *New J. Chem.* **2001**, *25*, 1015-1023. DOI: 10.1039/B100217L.
2000	Minacheva, L. K.; Ivanova, I. S.; Kireeva, I. K.; Baulin, V. E.; Sakharova, V. G.; Tsivadze, A. Y.; Sergienko, V. S. Molecular Structure and Vibrational Spectrum of the Complex $[ErL(H_2O)(NO_3)_3]$ (L = 1,4,10,13-Tetraoxa-7,16-diaza(diphenylphosphinylmethyl)cyclooctadecane). *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **2000**, *45*, 346-354.
1997	Trendafilova, N.; Georgieva, I.; Bauer, G.; Varbanov, S.; Dodoff, N. IR and Raman Study of Pt(II) and Pd(II) Complexes of Amino Substituted Phosphine Oxides. Normal Coordinate Analysis. *Spectrochim. Acta A* **1997**, *53,* 819-828. DOI: 10.1016/S1386-1425(97)00003-6.
1996	Pasechnik, M. P.; Matveev, S. V.; Tolkachev, D. V.; Matveeva, A. G.; Matrosov, E. I.; Polikarpov, Y. M.; Kabachnik, M. I. Intramolecular Hydrogen Bonds in the Copper(II) Complex with cis,cis-1,3,5-Tri[2-(diphenylphosphoryl)ethylamino]cyclohexane. Russ. Chem. Bull. 1996, 45, 1466-1471. DOI: 10.1007/BF01434234.
1996	Abu-Gnim, C.; Amer, I. Phosphine Oxides as Ligands in the Hydroformylation Reaction. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1996**, *516*, 235-243. DOI: 10.1016/0022-328X(96)06137-2.
1994	Borisov, G.; Varbanov, S. G.; Venanzi, L. M.; Albinati, A.; Demartin, F. Coordination of Dimethyl(aminomethyl)phosphine Oxide with Zinc(II), Nickel(II), and Palladium(II). *Inorg. Chem.* **1994**, *33*, 5430-5437. DOI: 10.1021/ic00102a014.
1994	Abu-Gnim, C.; Amer, I. Phosphine vs. Phosphine Oxide Ligands in Hydroformylation Reactions. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* **1994**, 115-117. DOI: 10.1039/c39940000115.
1994	Varbanov, S.; Russeva, E.; Ganchev, A. Zinc Complexes of Dimethyl(phthalimidomethyl)phosphine Oxide. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **1994**, *49*, 258-262. DOI: 10.1515/znb-1994-0218.
1993	Gorneva, G. A.; Grancharov, K. C.; Spassovska, N. C. Inhibition of DNA Synthesis in Different Tissues of L1210-Leukemia-Bearing Mice by New Platinum(II) Complexes. *Chemotherapy* **1993**, *39*, 63-69. DOI: 10.1159/000238976.
1991	Macíček, J.; Angelova, O.; Dodoff, N. Structure of *cis*-Dichloro[methylphosphinylidenebis(methylamine-N,N')]platinum(II) Hemihydrate. *Acta Cryst*. **1991**, *C47*, 971-973. DOI: 10.1107/S0108270190012689.
1990	Dodoff, N.; Macček, J.; Angelova, O.; Varbanov, S.; Spassovska, N. Chromium(III), Cobalt(II), Nickel(II) and Copper(II) Complexes of (Dimethyl-Phosphinyl)Methanamine. Crystal Structure of *fac*-Tris{(Dimethyl-Phosphinyl)Methanamine-N,O}Nickel(II) Chloride Trihydrate. *J. Coord. Chem.* **1990**, *22*, 219-228. DOI: 10.1080/00958979009408218.

Year	Reference
1990	Dodoff, N.; Spassovska, N.; Varbanov, S.; Borisov, G. Platinum(II), Patinum(IV), and Palladium(II) Complexes of Amino Substituted Phosphine Oxides: Synthesis, Characterization, and Antitumor Activity. *J. Inorg. Biochem.* **1990**, *39*, 201-208. DOI: 10.1016/0162-0134(90)84003-8.
1990	du Preez, J. G. H.; van Brecht, B. J. A. M.; Warden, I. The Coordination Chemistry of Divalent Cobalt, Nickel and Copper. Part 14. The Characterisation of Copper Complexes with Potentially Bidentate Ligands Having Phosphorus Oxide and Tertiary Amine Donor Groups: A Crystal Structure of Chlorobis(*P*-(*N*,*N*-Dimethylaminomethyl)-*P*,*P*-Diphenylphosphine Oxide)Copper(II) Tetrachlorocuprate(II). *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **1990**, *171*, 121-125. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-1693(00)84675-7.
1990	Sinyavskaya, E. I.; Tsimbal, L. V.; Pisareva, S. A.; Yatsimirskii, K. B. Copper(II) Complexes Tetra(diphenylphosphinylalkyl) Pendent Tetraazamacrocyclic Ligands. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.,* **1990***, 35,* 1477-1483.
1989	Dodoff, N. I.; Spassovska, N. C.; Varbanov, S. G.; Borisov, G. Metal Complexes of Dimethyl Phthalimidomethylphosphine Oxide. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **1989**, *162*, 251-255. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-1693(00)83156-4.
1989	Dodoff, N.; Spassovska, N.; Varbanov, S. A Platinum(II) Complex with a Phosphine Oxide Adduct of Stannous Chloride. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **1989**, *44*, 1323-1324. DOI: 10.1515/znb-1989-1028.
1989	Dodoff, N.; Spasovska, N.; Varbanov, S. A New Platinum-Tin Complex. *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk* **1989**, *42*, 53-54.
1988	Yatsimirskii, K. B.; Kabachnik, M. I.; Sinyavskaya, É. I.; Tsymbal, L. V.; Pisareva, S. A.; Medved', T. Y. Complexes of Alkali Metals, Magnesium, and Calcium with Phosphoryl-Containing Pendant Tetraazamacrocyclic Ligand. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **1988**, *37*, 1874-1879. DOI: 10.1007/BF00962505.
1987	du Preez, J. G. H.; van Brecht, B. J. A. M.; Warden, I. The Coordination Chemistry of Divalent Cobalt, Nickel and Copper. Part 12. A Comparison of the Nature of the Cobalt and Nickle Complexes Isolated when Using *P*-(*N*,*N*-Dimethylaminomethyl)-*P*,*P*-Diphenylphosphine Oxide and *P*-(*N*,*N*-Dimethylaminoethyl)-*P*,*P*-Diphenylphosphine Oxide as Ligands. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **1987**, *131*, 259-266. DOI: 10.1016/S0020-1693(00)96035-3.
1987	Stherbakov, B. K.; Pisareva, S. A.; Medved', T. Y.; Kabachnik, M. I. New Cyclopendant Organophosphorus Ligands. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1987**, *30*, 733-733. DOI: 10.1080/03086648708079227.
1987	Sinyavskaya, E. I.; Konstantinovskaya, M. A.; Yatsimirskii, K. B. Reaction of Cobalt(II) Thiocyanate with Some Phosphoryl-Containing Ligands. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1987**, *32*, 1123-1128.
1985	Konstantinovskaya, M. A.; Sinyavskaya, E. I.; Yatsimirskii, K. B.; Shcherbakov, B. K.; Polikarpov, Y. M.; Medved', T. Y.; Kabachnik, M. I. Complexes of Cobalt(II) Rhodanide with Tris(diphenylphosphinylmethyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1985**, *30*, 2571-2578.
1984	Yatsimirskii, K. B.; Sinyavskaya, E. I.; Tsimbal, L. V.; Medved', T. Y.; Shcherbakov, B. K.; Polikarpov, Y. M.; Kabachnik, M. I. Interaction of Magnesium and Calcium Iodides with Tris(diphenylphosphinylmethyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1984**, *29*, 888-893.
1984	Yatsimirskii, K. B.; Kabachnik, M. I.; Sinyavskaya, E. I.; Medved', T. Y.; Polikarpov, Y. M.; Shcherbakov, B. K. Interaction of Alkali Metal 2,4-Dinitrophenolates with *N*,*N'*,*N''*-Tris(diphenylphosphinylmethyl)-1,4,7-triazacyclononane. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1984**, *29*, 884-887.
1980	Konstantinovskaya, M. A.; Sinyavskaya, É. I. Complexes of Copper(II) Chloride with Amino-Substituted Derivatives of Phosphine Oxides. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1980**, *25*, 416-422.
1980	Bashkirov, Sh. Sh.; Kuramshin, I. Ya.; Khramov, A. S.; Pudovik, A. N. Effect of Substituents at Phosphorus and Tin Atoms on the Parameters of Moessbauer Spectra of Complexes of Tin Halides with Organophosphorus Ligands. Probability of the Moessbauer Effect. *Koord. Khim.* **1980**, *6*, 537-541.
1979	Zelentsov, V. V.; Stroesku, A. K.; Konstantinovskaya, M. A.; Sinyavskaya, É. I. Magnetic Properties of Copper(II) Complexes with Amino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1979**, *24*, 2270-2273.
1979	Yatsimirskii, K. B.; Kabachnik, M. I.; Sinyavskaya, É. I.; Medved', T. Y.; Bel'skii, F. I.; Polikarpov, Y. M.; Konstantinovskaya, M. A.; Shcherbakov, B. K. Thermodynamic Characteristics of Copper(II) Complexes with Amino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1979**, *24*, 115-120.
1979	Bashkirov, Sh. Sh.; Khramov, A. S.; Kuramshin, I. Ya.; Pudovik, A. N. Probability of the Moessbauer Effect in Complexes of Tin Halides with Organophosphorus Ligands. *Zh. Strukt. Khim*. **1979**, *20*, 1118-1120.

Year	Reference
1978	Kuramshin, I. Y.; Daminova, R. M.; Khramov, A. S.; Bashkirov, S. S.; Pudovik, A. N. Complex-Formation Reactions of Tin Tetrahalides with Phosphorylated Amines, Pyridines, and Anilines. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1978**, *48*, 516-522.
1978	Yatsimirskii, K. B.; Kabachnik, M. I.; Sinyavskaya, É. I.; Medved', T. Y.; Polikarpov, Y. T.; Konstantinovskaya, M. A.; Shcherbakov, B. K. Complexing of Cobalt Chloride with Amino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1978**, *23*, 998-1005.
1978	Sinyavskaya, É. I. Coordination Compounds of Cobalt(II) with *N*,*N*-Bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)ethylenediamine. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1978**, *23*, 724-731.
1976	Osipenko, N. G.; Petrov, E. S.; Tsvetkov, E. N.; Ranneva, Yu. I.; Shatenshtein, A. I. Effect of the Structure of Phosphoryl-Containing Compounds on Their Ability to Solvate Lithium and Potassium Cations Based on Results of Measuring the H-Function of Solutions of *tert*-Butoxides in *tert*-Butyl Alcohol. *Zh. Obshch. Khim*. **1976**, *46*, 2647-265.
1975	Wojciechowski, W.; Makles, M. Structure and Properties of Coordination Compounds of Cu^{2+} with Ligands Containing Nitrogen and Phosphorus. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **1975**, *20*, 1015-1022.

Table S27. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals for metal extraction/separation.

Year	Reference
2022	Kukkonen, E.; Virtanen, E. J.; Moilanen, J. O. α-Aminophosphonates, -Phosphinates, and -Phosphine Oxides as Extraction and Precipitation Agents for Rare Earth Metals, Thorium, and Uranium: A Review. *Molecules* **2022**, *27*, id: 3465. DOI: 10.3390/molecules27113465.
2022	Turanov, A. N.; Karandashev, V. K.; Khvostikov, V. A.; Tcarkova, K. V.; Sharova, E. V.; Artyushin, O. I.; Bondarenko, N. A. Extraction of REE(III), U(VI), and Th(IV) with Modified Carbamoylmethylphosphine Oxides from Nitric Acid Solutions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2022**, *92*, 1049-1055. DOI: 10.1134/s1070363222060160.
2020	Huang, M.; Fu, Y.; Lu, Y.; Liao, W.; Li, Z. A Novel Extractant Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ((2-Ethylhexylamino)methyl)phosphine Oxide for Cerium(IV) Extraction and Separation from Sulfate Medium. *J. Rare Earths* **2020**, *38*, 1330-1336. DOI: 10.1016/j.jre.2019.12.009.
2020	Simonescu, C. M.; Lavric, V.; Musina, A.; Antonescu, O. M.; Culita, D. C.; Marinescu, V.; Tardei, C.; Oprea, O.; Pandele, A. M. Experimental and Modeling of Cadmium Ions Removal by Chelating Resins. *J. Mol. Liq.* **2020**, *307*, id: 112973. DOI: 10.1016/j.molliq.2020.112973.
2019	Abdulbur-Alfakhoury, E.; van Zutphen, S.; Leermakers, M. Development of the Diffusive Gradients in Thin Films Technique (DGT) for Platinum (Pt), Palladium (Pd), and Rhodium (Rh) in Natural Waters. *Talanta* **2019**, *203*, 34-48. DOI: 10.1016/j.talanta.2019.05.038.
2019	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. y. V.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Kataeva, O. N.; Ivshin, K. A. Synthesis and Membrane-Transport Properties of Phosphorylated Diamines, Azapodands and Their Derivatives. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2019**, *194*, 560-564. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2018.1543297.
2018	Musina, A.; van Zutphen, S.; Lavric, V. Late Transition Metal Recovery from a Silver Nitrate Electrolyte Using a Phosphine-Oxide Bearing Scavenger. *New J. Chem.* **2018**, *42*, 7969-7975. DOI: 10.1039/C7NJ04928E.
2018	Garipova, A. R.; Kamkina, A. G.; Urazgalieva, A. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Cherkasov, R. A. Membrane Extraction of Lithium and Sodium Ions with 2-Ethylhexyl Hydrogen [Bis(2-ethylhexyl)amino]methylphosphonate. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2018**, *88*, 120-123. DOI: 10.1134/S107036321801019X.
2018	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Gayneev, A. M.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Azapodands: XI. Membrane Transport of Metals by Phosphorylated Diazapodands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2018**, *88*, 1850-1852. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363218090141.
2017	Ricoux, Q.; Méricq, J. P.; Bouyer, D.; Bocokić, V.; Hernandez-Juarez, L. C.; van Zutphen, S.; Faura, C. A Selective Dynamic Sorption-Filtration Process for Separation of Pd(II) Ions Using an Aminophosphine Oxide Polymer. *Sep. Purif. Technol.* **2017**, *174*, 159-165. DOI: 10.1016/j.seppur.2016.10.025.
2017	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Leont'eva, S. V.; Stoyanov, O. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Concentration of Metal Ions with Quasi-Liquid Emulsions Based on N,N-Bis(dihexylphosphorylmethyl)octylamine. *Izv. Kazan Tech. Univ.* **2017**, *20*, 27-31.
2016	Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Stoyanov, O. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Structure of New Phosphoryl Methyl Derivative Aminoacids and Their Membrane Transport Properties Related to Alkali Metals: An Engineering Approach with Multidisciplinary Applications. In *Pathways to Modern Physical Chemistry: An Engineering Approach with Multidisciplinary Applications*; Wolf, R., Zaikov, G. E., Haghi, A. K., Eds.; Apple Academic Press: New York, 2016, pp. 341-353.
2016	Petrov, S. N.; Valeeva, L. F.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis of New Lipophilic Extractants for Liquid Extraction of Metal Ions. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1570-1571. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1216116.
2016	Davletshin, R. R.; Davletshina, N. y. V.; Nurgaliev, D. D.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Cherkasov, R. A.; Ivshin, K. A.; Kataeva, O. N. Synthesis and Membrane Transport Properties of Bis(dihexylphosphorylmethyl)-1,4-diaminebutane. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1670-1670. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1227818.
2016	Davletshina, N. y. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Baturshina, E. A.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Cherkasov, R. A. Membrane Extraction of Alkaline Earth Metal by Phosphorylated Azapodands. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1671-1672. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1227819.

Year	Reference
2016	Pellet-Rostaing, S.; Leydier, A.; Arrachart, G.; Turgis, R.; Dubois, V. Compounds with Phosphine Oxide and Amine Functions, Useful as Uranium(VI) Ligands, and Uses thereof, in Particular for Extracting Uranium(VI) from Aqueous Solutions of Sulphuric Acid. World Patent 2016/156591, Oct 6, **2016**.
2015	Ricoux, Q.; Bocokić, V.; Méricq, J. P.; Bouyer, D.; van Zutphen, S.; Faur, C. Selective Recovery of Palladium Using an Innovative Functional Polymer Containing Phosphine Oxide. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2015**, *264*, 772-779. DOI: 10.1016/j.cej.2014.11.139.
2015	Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Stoyanov, O. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Structure of New Phosphorylmethyl Derivatives of Amino Acids and Their Membrane-Transport Properties toward Alkali Metals. *Izv. Kazan Tech. Univ.* **2015**, *18*, 7-11.
2015	Davletshina, N. V.; Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Filimonova, M. A.; Cherkasov, R. A. Membrane Transport of Alkali Metals with Phosphorylmethyl Derivatives of Amino Acids. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2015**, *85*, 1791-1792. DOI: 10.1134/s1070363215070403.
2014	Muşină, A.; Bocokić, V.; Lavric, V.; van Zutphen, S. Phosphorus-Based Polymers for Selective Capture of Platinum Group Metals. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2014**, *53*, 13362-13369. DOI: 10.1021/ie502153f.
2014	Davletshina, N. V.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Stoyanov, O. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Active Transport of Some Rare-Earth Metal Ions by Aminophosphoryl Membrane Transporters. *Izv. Kazan Tech. Univ.* **2014**, *17*, 31-36.
2014	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Valeeva, M. S.; Koshkin, S. A.; Cherkasov, R. A. Preparation and Membrane Transport Properties of Phosphorylated Derivatives of Sarcosine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2014**, *84*, 1251-1252. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363214060345.
2014	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Garipova, A. R.; Cherkasov, R. A. Sinergetic Membrane Extraction of Lithium Ions with New Organophosphorus Carriers. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2014**, *84*, 285-288. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363214020224.
2013	Davletshina, N. V.; Garifzyanov, A.; Cherkasov, R. The Active Transport of Ions of Rare-Earth Elements, Alkali Metals, Al(III), and Mg(II) with New Lipophilic *N*,*N*-Bis[(Dihexylphosphoryl)Methyl]Octylamine. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2013**, *188*, 4-6. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2012.740691.
2013	Davletshina, N.; Cherkasov, R.; Garifzyanov, A.; Valeeva, M.; Koshkin, S.; Davletshin, R.; Leont'eva, S. Bis(Dialkylphosphinylmethyl)Alkylamines as the Liquid and Membrane Extractants of Rare Earth and Trace Metal Ions. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2013**, *188*, 13-14. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2012.740693.
2013	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Leont'eva, S. V.; Davletshina, N. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophore Properties of α,ω-Bisphosphorylated Azapodands: IX. Extraction of Metal Ions with Quasiliquid Emulsions on the Basis of *N*,*N*'-Bis(dioctylphosphorylmethyl)-1,8-diamino-3,6-dioxaoctane and Acidic Components. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2013**, *83*, 2301-2305. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363213120128.
2013	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Leont'ev, S. V.; Davletshina, N. V.; Voloshin, A. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophore Properties of α,ω-Biphosphorylated Azapodands: VIII. Solvent Extraction of the Metal Ions with *N*,*N*'-Bis(dioctylphosphorylmethyl)-1,8-diamino-3,6-dioxaoctane. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2013**, *83*, 1997-2004. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363213110054.
2013	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Myatish, E. Y.; Cherkasov, R. A. Membrane Extraction of Metal Ions by Aminophosphoryl Reagents in the Active Transport Conditions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2013**, *83*, 267-273. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363213020060.
2013	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Biphosphorylated Azapodands: VI. New Cesium-Selective Electrodes Based on the Phosphorylated Azapodands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2013**, *83*, 260-266. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363213020059.
2012	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Bazanova, E. B.; Davletshin, R. R.; Leont'eva, S. V. Liquid Extraction of Some Rare Earth Elements with Aminomethylphosphine Oxides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2012**, *82*, 33-42. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363212010069.
2012	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport and Ionophore Properties of α,ω-Biphosphorylated Azapodands: V. Acid–Base Properties of New Phosphorylated Azapodands and α,ω-Diamines and Their Participation in the Membrane Transport of I–III Groups Metal Ions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2012**, *82*, 1646-1653. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363212100039.

Year	Reference
2012	Turanov, A. N.; Karandashev, V. K.; Baulin, V. E. Extraction of Rare Earth Elements with Phosphoryl-Containing Lariat Crown Ether in the Presence of Ionic Liquids. *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2012**, *57*, 292-296. DOI: 10.1134/S0036023612020246.
2011	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Bazanova, O. B.; Leont'eva, S. V. Solvent Extraction of Some Trace Metals and Iron with *N*-Octyl-*N*,*N*-bis(dihexylphosphinylmethyl)amine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2011**, *81*, 2080-2087. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363211100070.
2011	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzjanov, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R. Synthesis of New α-Bisaminophosphinoxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2011**, *186*, 785-786. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2010.517585.
2011	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garivzyanov, A. R.; Kurnosova, N. V. Synthesis and Membrane Transport Properties of *N*-Functionalized α-Aminophosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2011**, *186*, 787-789. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2010.515954.
2011	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Galeev, R. R.; Kurnosova, N. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Zakharov, S. V. Membrane Transport of Metal Ions with Lipophilic Aminomethylphosphine Oxides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2011**, *81*, 1464-1469. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363211070103.
2010	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Leont'eva, S. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Koshkin, S. A. New Aminophosphoryl Extractants for Liquid Extraction of Pt(IV) Ions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2010**, *80*, 151-152. DOI: 10.1134/S107036321001024X.
2009	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Leont'ev, S. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Koshkin, S. A. Extraction of Scandium Ions by New Aminophosphinyl Extractants. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2009**, *79*, 2599-2605. DOI: 10.1134/S107036320912007X.
2008	Cherkasov, R. A.; Vasil'ev, R. I.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Talan, A. S. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Aza Podands: IV. Induced Membrane Transport of Alkali and Alkaline-Earth Metal Ions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2008**, *78*, 1167-1171. DOI: 10.1134/S107036320806011X.
2008	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzjanov, A. R.; Krasnova, N. S.; Talan, A. S.; Badretdinova, G. Z.; Burnaeva, L. M.; Ivkova, G. A. Functionalized Phosphoryl Compounds: Synthesis, Extraction, Transport and Ionophore Properties. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2008**, *183*, 406-409. DOI: 10.1080/10426500701735353.
2006	Cherkasov, R. A.; Nuriazdanova, G. K.; Garifzyanov, A. R. Synthesis, Transport and Ionophore Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Aza Podands: III. Liquid Ion-Selective Electrodes Based on Phosphorylated Aza Podands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2006**, *76*, 202-205. DOI: 10.1134/S107036320602006X.
2005	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Vasil'ev, R. I.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Aza Podands: II. Kabachnik-Fields Reaction as a Method for Design of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Aza Podands and Their Use for Determination of Metal Ions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2005**, *75*, 217-224. DOI: 10.1007/s11176-005-0201-6.
2004	Turanov, A. N.; Karandashev, V. K.; Yarkevich, A. N.; Safronova, Z. V. Extraction of Rhenium(VII) from Sulfuric Acid Solutions with Phosphorylated Amines. *Zh. Neorg. Khim.* **2004**, *49*, 1390-1393.
2001	Novák, T.; Bakó, P.; Keglevich, G.; Dobó, A.; Vékey, K.; Tóke, L. Synthesis of D-Glucose-Based Azacrown Ethers with Phosphinoxidoalkyl Side Chains and Their Application to an Enantioselective Reaction. *J. Incl. Phenom.* **2001**, *40*, 207-212. DOI: 10.1023/A:1011840831308.
2000	Kharitonov, A. V.; Jarkevich, A. N.; Safronova, Z. V.; Turanov, A. N. Platinum and Palladium Extraction Separation Process. Rus. Patent 2,151,209, Jun 20, **2000**.
1999	Turanov, A. N.; Kharitonov, A. V.; Yarkevich, A. N.; Safronova, Z. V.; Tsvetkov, E. N. Synthesis of Phosphoryalated Aza-Crown Ethers and Their Extraction Ability with Respect to Palladium. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1999**, *69*, 1097-1101.
1978	Skorovarov, D. I.; Laskorin, B. N.; Savina, L. A.; Chernetsov, O. K.; Stupin, N. P.; Fedorova, L. A.; Shiryaeva, A. K.; Buskina, I. A. Extraction of Ruthenium Nitrosonitrate Complexes by Some Amino-Substituted Phosphoryl-Containing Organic Compounds. *Radiokhimiya* **1978**, *20*, 407-413.
1973	Rusina, M. N.; Polikarpov, Y. M.; Yaroshenko, G. F.; Timakova, L. M. Amino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides as Rare Earth Element Extractants. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1973**, *43*, 238-242.
1970	Laskorin, B. N.; Fedorova, L. A.; Stupin, N. P.; Kabachnik, M. I.; Medved', T. Y.; Polikarpov, Y. M. Extraction Properties of Amino-Substituted Phosphine Oxide and Their Derivatives. *Radiokhimiya* **1970**, *12*, 335-344.
1969	Laskorin, B. N.; Fedorova, L. A.; Stupin, N. P.; Kabachnik, M. I.; Medved', T. Y.; Polikarpov, Y. M.; Savina, L. A. Study of the Extraction Properties of Amino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides and Their *N*-Oxides. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR* **1969**, *189*, 1017-1020.

Table S28. Papers, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals for extraction of organic or inorganic acids.

Year	Reference
2019	avletshina, N. V.; Nasyrov, I. R.; Khabibullina, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Transport and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Azapodands: XII. Membrane Transport of Organic Acids by Diphosphorylated Diamines and Diazapodands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2019**, *89*, 2424-2431. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363219120168.
2018	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Akhmadullina, L. I.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Biphosphorylated Azapodands: X. Membrane Transport of Organic Acids by Phosphorylated α,ω-Diazapodands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2018**, *88*, 1462-1469. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363218070186.
2016	Davletshin, R. R.; Davletshina, N. y. V.; Nurgaliev, D. D.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Cherkasov, R. A.; Ivshin, K. A.; Kataeva, O. N. Synthesis and Membrane Transport Properties of Bis(dihexylphosphorylmethyl)-1,4-diaminebutane. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1670-1670. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1227818.
2016	Cherkasov, R. A.; Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. y. V. Synthesis of Lipophilic *N*-Phosphorylmethylated Amino Acids and Their Membrane-Transport Properties towards Some Organic Acids. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1650-1651. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1223666.
2014	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Valeeva, M. S.; Koshkin, S. A.; Cherkasov, R. A. Preparation and Membrane Transport Properties of Phosphorylated Derivatives of Sarcosine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2014**, *84*, 1251-1252. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363214060345.
2014	Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Valeeva, M. S.; Cherkasov, R. A. Membrane Transport of Organic Acids by *N*-Methylphosphorylated Amino Acids. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2014**, *84*, 2289-2290. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363214110462.
2013	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophore Properties of α,ω-Biphosphorylated Azapodands: VII. Membrane Transport of Mineral Acids by Phosphorylated α,ω-Diamines and Azapodands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2013**, *83*, 398-399. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363213020278.
2012	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Kurnosova, N. V.; Matveeva, E. V.; Odinets, I. L. Synthesis of the Novel β-Aminophosphoryl Compounds and Their Acid-Base Properties and Membrane-Transport Abilities towards Carboxylic Acids. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **2012**, *61*, 174-180. DOI: 10.1007/s11172-012-0024-7.
2011	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Koshkin, S. A. Synthesis of Optically Active α-Aminophosphine Oxides and Enantioselective Membrane Transport of Acids with Their Participation. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2011**, *81*, 773-774. DOI: 10.1134/S107036321104027X.
2011	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Koshkin, S. A. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphine Oxides with Chiral Phosphorus and Carbon Atoms. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2011**, *186*, 782-784. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2010.524181.
2009	Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Talan, A. S.; Davletshin, R. R.; Kurnosova, N. V. Synthesis of New Liophilic Functionalized Aminomethylphosphine Oxides and Their Acid-Base and Membrane-Transport Properties toward Acidic Substrates. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2009**, *79*, 1835-1849. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363209090114.
2008	Cherkasov, R. A.; Talan, A. S.; Tarasov, A. V.; Garifzyanov, A. P. Synthesis of Novel Mono- and Bisaminophosphoryl Compounds and Their Membrane Transport Properties for Acidic Substrates. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2008**, *78*, 1330-1333. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363208070062.
2005	Garifzyanov, A. R.; Shirshova, N. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Membrane Transport of Inorganic Acids with α-Aminophosphoryl Compounds. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2005**, *75*, 537-540. DOI: 10.1007/s11176-005-0268-0.

Table S29. Papers, describing applications of P(O),NH_2-acetals as precursors for α-diazo phosphine oxides.

Year	Reference
2022	Sun, S.; Wei, Y.; Xu, J. Visible-Light-Induced [1+5] Annulation of Phosphoryl Diazomethylarenes and Pyridinium 1,4-Zwitterionic Thiolates. *Org. Lett.* **2022**, *24*, 6024-6030. DOI: 10.1021/acs.orglett.2c02321.
2020	Luo, Y.; Fu, Z.; Fu, X.; Du, C.; Xu, J. Microwave-Assisted Periselective Annulation of Triarylphosphenes with Aldehydes and Ketones. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2020**, *18*, 9526-9537. DOI: 10.1039/D0OB02011G.
2020	Luo, Y.; Xu, J. Annulation of Diaryl(aryl)phosphenes and Cyclic Imines to Access Benzo-δ-phospholactams. *Org. Lett.* **2020**, *22*, 7780-7785. DOI: 10.1021/acs.orglett.0c02346.
2016	Marinozzi, M.; Pertusati, F.; Serpi, M. λ^5-Phosphorus-Containing α-Diazo Compounds: A Valuable Tool for Accessing Phosphorus-Functionalized Molecules. *Chem. Rev.* **2016**, *116*, 13991-14055. DOI: 10.1021/acs.chemrev.6b00373.
1980	Regitz, M.; Eckes, H. Carbene, 22. Phosphene: Abfangreaktionen von (Diphenylmethylen)phenyl-phosphan-oxid durch [2 + 2]-Cycloaddition mit Aldehyden. *Chem. Ber.* **1980**, *113*, 3303-3312. DOI: 10.1002/cber.19801131018.
1971	Regitz, M.; Liedhegener, A.; Eckstein, U.; Martin, M.; Anschütz, W. Quecksilber- und Silber-Derivate von Diphenylphosphinyl- und Diäthylphosphono-diazomethan. *Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **1971**, *748*, 207-210. DOI: 10.1002/jlac.19717480122.
1965	Kreutzkamp, N.; Schmidt-Samoa, E.; Herberg, K. Diazomethylphosphine Oxides. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1965**, *4*, 1078-1078. DOI: 10.1002/anie.196510781.
1961	Horner, L.; Hoffmann, H.; Ertel, H.; Klahre, G. Phosphororganische Verbindungen Darstellung und Eigenschaften α-Substituierter Phosphinoxyde. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1961**, *2*, 9-11. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(01)99195-6.

Table S30. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals as precursors for P,N-ligands.

Year	Reference
2022	Takahashi, K.; Sakurazawa, Y.; Iwai, A.; Iwasawa, N. Catalytic Synthesis of a Methylmalonate Salt from Ethylene and Carbon Dioxide through Photoinduced Activation and Photoredox-Catalyzed Reduction of Nickelalactones. *ACS Catal.* **2022**, *12*, 3776-3781. DOI: 10.1021/acscatal.2c01053.
2022	He, F.; Gourlaouen, C.; Pang, H.; Braunstein, P. Experimental and Theoretical Study of Ni^{II}- and Pd^{II}-Promoted Double Geminal $C(sp^3)$-H Bond Activation Providing Facile Access to NHC Pincer Complexes: Isolated Intermediates and Mechanism. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2022**, *28*, id: e202200507. DOI: 10.1002/chem.202200507.
2021	Popovics-Tóth, N.; Rávai, B.; Tajti, Á.; Varga, B.; Bagi, P.; Perdih, F.; Szabó, P. T.; Hackler, L.; Puskás, L. G.; Bálint, E. Three-Component Synthesis, Utilization and Biological Activity of Phosphinoyl-Functionalized Isoindolinones. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2021**, *19*, 8754-8760. DOI: 10.1039/D1OB01610E.
2021	Kapuśniak, Ł.; Plessow, P. N.; Trzybiński, D.; Woźniak, K.; Hofmann, P.; Jolly, P. I. A Mild One-Pot Reduction of Phosphine(V) Oxides Affording Phosphines(III) and Their Metal Catalysts. *Organometallics* **2021**, *40*, 693-701. DOI: 10.1021/acs.organomet.0c00788.
2019	Takahashi, K.; Cho, K.; Iwai, A.; Ito, T.; Iwasawa, N. Development of *N*-Phosphinomethyl-Substituted NHC-Nickel(0) Complexes as Robust Catalysts for Acrylate Salt Synthesis from Ethylene and CO_2. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2019**, *25*, 13504-13508. DOI: 10.1002/chem.201903625.
2019	Tripolszky, A.; Bálint, E.; Keglevich, G. Microwave-Assisted Synthesis of α-Aminophosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2019**, *194*, 345-348. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2018.1541898.
2019	Buhaibeh, R.; Filippov, O. A.; Bruneau-Voisine, A.; Willot, J.; Duhayon, C.; Valyaev, D. A.; Lugan, N.; Canac, Y.; Sortais, J.-B. Phosphine-NHC Manganese Hydrogenation Catalyst Exhibiting a Non-Classical Metal-Ligand Cooperative H_2 Activation Mode. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 6727-6731. DOI: 10.1002/anie.201901169.
2018	Sowa, S.; Stankevič, M.; Flis, A.; Pietrusiewicz, K. M. Reduction of Tertiary Phosphine Oxides by BH_3 Assisted by Neighboring Activating Groups. *Synthesis* **2018**, *50*, 2106-2118. DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1591546.
2018	King, N. P.; Powell, J. R.; Negoita-Giras, G.; Watts, J. M.; Álvarez, A. G.; Guetzoyan, L. J.; Freem, J. R.; Clarke, P. G.; Naylor, A. Gold Compounds and Thier Use in Therapy. World Patent 2018/220171, Dec 6, **2018**.
2018	Zatolochnaya, Olga V.; Rodríguez, S.; Zhang, Y.; Lao, K. S.; Tcyrulnikov, S.; Li, G.; Wang, X.-J.; Qu, B.; Biswas, S.; Mangunuru, H. P. R. et al. Copper-Catalyzed Asymmetric Hydrogenation of 2-Substituted Ketones via Dynamic Kinetic Resolution. *Chem. Sci.* **2018**, *9*, 4505-4510. DOI: 10.1039/C8SC00434J.
2018	Zhang, Y.; Lao, K. S.; Sieber, J. D.; Xu, Y.; Wu, L.; Wang, X.-J.; Desrosiers, J.-N.; Lee, H.; Haddad, N.; Han, Z. S. et al. Modular Dihydrobenzoazaphosphole Ligands for Suzuki–Miyaura Cross-Coupling. *Synthesis* **2018**, *50*, 4429-4434. DOI: 10.1055/s-0037-1610158.
2018	Nazari, S. H.; Bourdeau, J. E.; Talley, M. R.; Valdivia-Berroeta, G. A.; Smith, S. J.; Michaelis, D. J. Nickel-Catalyzed Suzuki Cross Couplings with Unprotected Allylic Alcohols Enabled by Bidentate N-Heterocyclic Carbene (NHC)/Phosphine Ligands. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 86-89. DOI: 10.1021/acscatal.7b03079.
2018	Biswas, S.; Desrosiers, J.-N.; Lao, K.; Mangunuru, H. P. R.; Qu, B.; Rodriguez, S.; Senanayake, C. H.; Sieber, J. D.; Wang, X.-J.; Yee, N. K.et al. Novel Chiral Dihydrobenzoazaphosphole Ligands and Synthesis Thereof. U.S. Patent 2018/0155377, Jun 7, **2018**.
2017	Bálint, E.; Tajti, Á.; Kalocsai, D.; Mátravölgyi, B.; Karaghiosoff, K.; Czugler, M.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis and Utilization of Optically Active α-Aminophosphonate Derivatives by Kabachnik-Fields Reaction. *Tetrahedron* **2017**, *73*, 5659-5667. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2017.07.060.
2016	Altan, O.; Serindağ, O.; Sayın, K.; Karakaş, D. Pd(II) Complexes of Novel Phosphine Ligands: Synthesis, Characterization, and Catalytic Activities on Heck Reaction. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 993-999. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2015.1119827.
2016	Bálint, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Jablonkai, E.; Karaghiosoff, K.; Czugler, M.; Mucsi, Z.; Kollár, L.; Pongrácz, P.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis and Use of α-Aminophosphine Oxides and *N*,*N*-Bis(phosphinoylmethyl)amines – A Study on the Related Ring Platinum Complexes. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2016**, *801*, 111-121. DOI: 10.1016/j.jorganchem.2015.10.029.

Year	Reference
2016	Bálint, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Ádám, A.; Tajti, Á.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis and Utilization of α-Aminophosphine Oxides and Related Derivatives. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1539-1540. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1212860.
2015	Lemouzy, S.; Nguyen, D. H.; Camy, V.; Jean, M.; Gatineau, D.; Giordano, L.; Naubron, J.-V.; Vanthuyne, N.; Hérault, D.; Buono, G. Stereospecific Synthesis of α- and β-Hydroxyalkyl P-Stereogenic Phosphine–Boranes and Functionalized Derivatives: Evidence of the P=O Activation in the BH_3-Mediated Reduction. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2015**, *21*, 15607-15621. DOI: 10.1002/chem.201502647.
2015	Plikhta, A.; Pöthig, A.; Herdtweck, E.; Rieger, B. Toward New Organometallic Architectures: Synthesis of Carbene-Centered Rhodium and Palladium Bisphosphine Complexes. Stability and Reactivity of $[PC^{BIm}PRh(L)][PF_6]$ Pincers. *Inorg. Chem.* **2015**, *54*, 9517-9528. DOI: 10.1021/acs.inorgchem.5b01428.
2015	Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Kangyal, R.; Milen, M.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonate Derivatives by Microwave-Assisted Kabachnik-Fields reaction. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2015**, *190*, 655-659. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2014.984022.
2015	Bitzer, M. J.; Pöthig, A.; Jandl, C.; Kühn, F. E.; Baratta, W. Ru–Ag and Ru–Au Dicarbene Complexes from an Abnormal Carbene Ruthenium System. *Dalton Trans.* **2015**, *44*, 11686-11689. DOI: 10.1039/C5DT01914A.
2014	Zhang, F.; Ma, D.; Duan, L.; Qiao, J.; Dong, G.; Wang, L.; Qiu, Y. Synthesis, Characterization, and Photophysical and Electroluminescent Properties of Blue-Emitting Cationic Iridium(III) Complexes Bearing Nonconjugated Ligands. *Inorg. Chem.* **2014**, *53*, 6596-6606. DOI: 10.1021/ic5001733.
2013	Salem, H.; Schmitt, M.; Herrlich, U.; Kühnel, E.; Brill, M.; Nägele, P.; Bogado, A. L.; Rominger, F.; Hofmann, P. Bulky *N*-Phosphinomethyl-Functionalized *N*-Heterocyclic Carbene Chelate Ligands: Synthesis, Molecular Geometry, Electronic Structure, and Their Ruthenium Alkylidene Complexes. *Organometallics* **2013**, *32*, 29-46. DOI: 10.1021/om300487r.
2012	Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Pongrácz, P.; Kollár, L.; Drahos, L.; Holczbauer, T.; Czugler, M.; Keglevich, G. *N*-Benzyl and *N*-Aryl Bis(phospha-Mannich Adducts): Synthesis and Catalytic Activity of the Related Bidentate Chelate Platinum Complexes in Hydroformylation. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2012**, *717*, 75-82. DOI: 10.1016/j.jorganchem.2012.07.031.
2012	Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Pintér, G.; Szollosy, A.; Holczbauer, T.; Czugler, M.; Drahos, L.; Körtvélyesi, T.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis and Utilization of the Bis(>P(O)CH_2)amine Derivatives Obtained by the Double Kabachnik–Fields Reaction with Cyclohexylamine; Quantum Chemical and X-Ray Study of the Related Bidentate Chelate Platinum Complexes. *Curr. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *16*, 547-554. DOI: 10.2174/138527212799499822.
2011	Keglevich, G.; Szekrényi, A.; Szöllősy, Á.; Drahos, L. Synthesis of Bis(phosphonatomethyl)-, Bis(phosphinatomethyl)-, and Bis(phosphinoxidomethyl)amines, as Well as Related Ring Bis(phosphine) Platinum Complexes. *Synth. Commun.* **2011**, *41*, 2265-2272. DOI: 10.1080/00397911.2010.501478.
2009	Song, G.; Li, X.; Song, Z.; Zhao, J.; Zhang, H. Methyleneimidazoline Complexes of Iridium, Rhodium, and Palladium from Selective C(sp^3)-H Bond Activation. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2009**, *15*, 5535-5544. DOI: 10.1002/chem.200802569.
2009	Schuster, E. M.; Nisnevich, G.; Botoshansky, M.; Gandelman, M. Synthesis of Novel Bulky, Electron-Rich Propargyl and Azidomethyl Dialkyl Phosphines and Their Use in the Preparation of Pincer Click Ligands. *Organometallics* **2009**, *28*, 5025-5031. DOI: 10.1021/om900545s.
2008	Song, G.; Wang, X.; Li, Y.; Li, X. Iridium Abnormal N-Heterocyclic Carbene Hydrides *via* Highly Selective C-H Activation. *Organometallics* **2008**, *27*, 1187-1192. DOI: 10.1021/om7011216.
2008	Schuster, E. M.; Botoshansky, M.; Gandelman, M. Pincer Click Ligands. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2008**, *47*, 4555-4558. DOI: 10.1002/anie.200800123.
2007	Danopoulos, A. A.; Tsoureas, N.; Macgregor, S. A.; Smith, C. Phosphine- and Pyridine-Functionalized N-Heterocyclic Carbene Methyl and Allyl Complexes of Palladium. Unexpected Regiospecificity of the Protonation Reaction of the Dimethyl Complexes. *Organometallics* **2007**, *26*, 253-263. DOI: 10.1021/om0608408.
1998	Borkenhagen, F.; Neda, I.; Thönnessen, H.; Jones, P. G.; Schmutzler, R. An Unusual Rearrangement during the Oxidative Addition of Hexafluoroacetone and Trifluoroacetophenone to 2-Bornanylen(dimethylphosphino)methyl Imine: Formation of a P=C Double Bond. *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **1998**, *624*, 650-654. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1521-3749(199804)624:4<650::AID-ZAAC650>3.0.CO;2-8.

Table S31. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals as precursors for spin traps.

Year	Reference
2014	Sueishi, Y.; Miyazono, K.; Kozai, K. Effects of Substituent and External Pressure on Spin Trapping Rates of Carbon Dioxide Anion, Sulfur Trioxide Anion, Hydroxyl, and Ethyl Radicals with Various PBN- and DMPO-Type Spin Traps. *Z. Phys. Chem.* **2014**, *228*, 927-938. DOI: 10.1515/zpch-2014-0538.
2012	Nakajima, A.; Matsuda, E.; Masuda, Y.; Sameshima, H.; Ikenoue, T. Characteristics of the Spin-Trapping Reaction of a Free Radical Derived from AAPH: Further Development of the ORAC-ESR Assay. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* **2012**, *403*, 1961-1970. DOI: 10.1007/s00216-012-6021-8.
2010	Nakajima, A.; Matsuda, E.; Ueda, Y.; Tajima, K. ESR Analysis of the Oxidation Reactions of Phosphorus-Containing Nitrone-Type Spin Traps with Gold(III) Ion. *Can. J. Chem.* **2010**, *88*, 556-562. DOI: 10.1139/V10-033.
2010	Sueishi, Y.; Miyata, A.; Yoshioka, D.; Kamibayashi, M.; Kotake, Y. Influence of the Glucosylated β-Cyclodextrin Inclusion on Sulfur Trioxide Spin-Adduct Stabilizations and Spin-Trapping Rate Processes for DMPO-Type Spin Traps. *J. Incl. Phenom. Macrocycl. Chem.* **2010**, *66*, 357-364. DOI: 10.1007/s10847-009-9653-3.
2010	Nakamura, K.; Kanno, T.; Ikai, H.; Sato, E.; Mokudai, T.; Niwano, Y.; Ozawa, T.; Kohno, M. Reevaluation of Quantitative ESR Spin Trapping Analysis of Hydroxyl Radical by Applying Sonolysis of Water as a Model System. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **2010**, *83*, 1037-1046. DOI: 10.1246/bcsj.20100078.
2009	Sato, K. Sample Solution for Electron Spin Resonance Measurement, Dried Product Thereof, and Measurement Method Using Them. World Patent 2009/110585, Sep 11, **2009**.
2009	Saito, K.; Takahashi, M.; Kamibayashi, M.; Ozawa, T.; Kohno, M. Comparison of Superoxide Detection Abilities of Newly Developed Spin Traps in the Living Cells. *Free Radic. Res.* **2009**, *43*, 668-676. DOI: 10.1080/10715760902988850.
2008	Shioji, Y.; Okuma, K. New Straight-Chain Type Spin Trapping Agent Having Diphenylphosphinyl Group. Jpn. Patent 2008-50295, Mar 6, **2008**.
2008	Karakawa, T.; Sato, K.; Muramoto, Y.; Mitani, Y.; Kitamado, M.; Iwanaga, T.; Nabeshima, T.; Maruyama, K.; Nakagawa, K.; Ishida, K.et al. Applicability of New Spin Trap Agent, 2-Diphenylphosphinoyl-2-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrrole N-Oxide, in Biological System. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **2008**, *370*, 93-97. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.03.048.
2007	Shioji, K.; Matsumoto, A.; Takao, M.; Kurauchi, Y.; Shigetomi, T.; Yokomori, Y.; Okuma, K. Cycloadditions of 3,4-Dihydro-2*H*-pyrrole *N*-Oxide with Thioketones and a Selenoketone. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **2007**, *80*, 743-746. DOI: 10.1246/bcsj.80.743.
2007	Shioji, K.; Iwashita, H.; Shimomura, T.; Yamaguchi, T.; Okuma, K. ESR Measurement Using 2-Diphenylphosphinoyl-2-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrrole *N*-Oxide (DPhPMPO) in Human Erythrocyte Ghosts. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **2007**, *80*, 758-762. DOI: 10.1246/bcsj.80.758.
2007	Nishizawa, M.; Shioji, K.; Kurauchi, Y.; Okuma, K.; Kohno, M. Spin-Trapping Properties of 5-(Diphenylphosphinoyl)-5-methyl-4,5-dihydro-3*H*-pyrrole *N*-Oxide (DPPMDPO). *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.* **2007**, *80*, 495-497. DOI: 10.1246/bcsj.80.495.
2007	Shimamura, T.; Fujimura, Y.; Ukeda, H. Electron Spin Resonance Analysis of Superoxide Anion Radical Scavenging Activity with Spin Trapping Agent, Diphenyl-PMPO. *Anal. Sci.* **2007**, *23*, 1233-1235. DOI: 10.2116/analsci.23.1233.
2006	Okuma, K.; Shioji, Y. New Spin-Trapping Agent Having Phosphinyl Group. Jpn. Patent 2006-335738, Dec 14, **2006**.
2006	Shioji, K.; Takao, M.; Okuma, K. Convenient Synthesis of Linear Spin Traps Containing Diphenylphosphoryl Groups. *Chem. Lett.* **2006**, *35*, 1332-1333. DOI: 10.1246/cl.2006.1332.
2003	Shioji, K.; Tsukimoto, S.; Tanaka, H.; Okuma, K. Synthesis of 5-(Alkylphenylphosphoryl)-5-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrroline *N*-Oxide as a New Spin Trapping Reagent. *Chem. Lett.* **2003**, *32*, 604-605. DOI: 10.1246/cl.2003.604.
2002	Clément, J.-L.; Fréjaville, C.; Tordo, P. DEPMPO and Lipophilic Analogues: Synthesis and EPR Studies. *Res. Chem. Intermed.* **2002**, *28*, 175-190. DOI: 10.1163/156856702320267091.
2000	Marque, S.; Le Mercier, C.; Tordo, P.; Fischer, H. Factors Influencing the C-O-Bond Homolysis of Trialkylhydroxylamines. *Macromolecules* **2000**, *33*, 4403-4410. DOI: 10.1021/ma9918452.
1990	Alberti, A.; Hudson, A. Nitroxide Radicals Formed by Addition of Phosphorus-Centred Radicals to Aliphatic Oximes. An Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Study. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans*. **1990**, *86*, 3207-3209. DOI: 10.1039/FT9908603207.

Table S32. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals as flame retardants in polymers.

Year	Reference
2022	Mei, F.; Tian, C.; Li, H.; Huang, S.; Yu, Q.; Han, Y.; Wang, Z. A Novel Nitrogen-Containing DPO Derivative as Flame Retardant and co-Curing Agent for Epoxy Resin. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2022**, *197*, 115-123. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2021.2012472.
2022	Nitrogen and Phosphorus-Containing Epoxy Resin Fireproof Coating and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 114262554, Apr 1, **2022**.
2022	Wang, G. Furan-Based Phosphate Flame Retardant and Its Preparation Method. Chin. Patent 114349789, Apr 15, **2022**.
2022	Guo, W.; Zhang, D.; Liang, F.; Chen, S.; Sun, J.; Yu, K.; Li, W.; Pang, Z. Preparation of Furan Derivative as Flame Retardant Material. Chin. Patent 114409704, Apr 29, **2022**.
2022	Wang, L.; Zhao, Y.; Li, X.; Dou, Z.; Zhang, F.; Li, K.; Yu, Y.; Wang, Y. Modified Isocyanate Compound Based on Phosphine Oxide Derivative, Its Synthesis Method and Application in Processing Polyurethane Foam. Chin. Patent 114437127, May 6, **2022**.
2022	Zhuang, C.; Mei, F.; Duan, H.; Zhou, C.; Wu, J.; Zeng, C.; Wu, M.; Li, X.; Hou, J.; Wang, Z. Low Dielectric Flame Retardant Epoxy Resin and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 114752037, Jul 15, **2022**.
2022	Jiao, L.; Jia, N.; Liu, X.; Yang, L.; Zhao, C.; Li, Z.; Ma, X. P-C Bond-Containing Phosphorus-Nitrogen Triazine Flame Retardant and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 115417896, Dec 2, **2022**.
2021	Ma, J.; Chen, C.; Yang, S.; Cui, C.; He, J.; Jiao, F. Modified Epoxy Resin Composition and Prepregs and Laminated Boards Prepared from Same. Chin. Patent 112679911, Apr 20, **2021**.
2019	Luo, Q.; Sun, Y.; Yu, B.; Li, C.; Song, J.; Tan, D.; Zhao, J. Synthesis of a Novel DPPA-Containing Benzoxazine to Flame-Retard Epoxy Resin with Maintained Thermal Properties. *Polym. Adv. Technol.* **2019**, *30*, 1989-1995. DOI: 10.1002/pat.4631.
2019	Cui, Y. Phosphorus-Nitrogen-Boron Synergistic Efficient Flame Retardant Flexible Curing Agent and Synthesis Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 109467688, Mar 15, **2019**.
2019	Luo, Q.; Sun, Y. Compound Containing Phospha-Azinyl Benzoxazine, Epoxy Resin Material, and Preparing Method and Application Thereof. Chin. Patent 109280062, Jan 29, **2019**.
2019	Zhao, X.; Zhao, W.; Zhang, L.; Li, B.; Zhang, T.; Zhang, L. Reactive Phosphate Ester Flame Retardant for Preparing Environment-Friendly High-Resilience Polyurethane Foam. Chin. Patent 109651584, Apr 19, **2019**.
2018	Huang, S.; Hou, X.; Li, J.; Tian, X.; Yu, Q.; Wang, Z. A Novel Curing Agent Based on Diphenylphosphine Oxide for Flame-Retardant Epoxy Resin. *High Perform. Polym.* **2018**, *30*, 1229-1239. DOI: 10.1177/0954008317745957.
2018	Huang, S.; Hou, X.; Li, J.; Tian, X.; Yu, Q.; Wang, Z. A Novel Curing Agent Based on Diphenylphosphine Oxide for Flame-Retardant Epoxy Resin. *High Perform. Polym.* **2018**, *30*, 1229-1239. DOI: 10.1177/0954008317745957.
2018	Ding, Y.; Xu, D. Polyhydroxy Benzene Ring Phosphorus-Nitrogen Type Flame Retardant, Manufacturing Method and Application Thereof in Flame Retardant Polyurethane Hard Foam Material. Chin. Patent 108285523, Jul 17, **2018**.
2016	Luo, Q.; Yuan, Y.; Dong, C.; Liu, S.; Zhao, J. High Performance Fire-Retarded Epoxy Imparted by a Novel Phenophosphazine-Containing Antiflaming Compound at Ultra-Low Loading. *Mater. Lett.* **2016**, *169*, 103-106. DOI: 10.1016/j.matlet.2016.01.083.
2016	Luo, Q.; Yuan, Y.; Dong, C.; Huang, H.; Liu, S.; Zhao, J. Highly Effective Flame Retardancy of a Novel DPPA-Based Curing Agent for DGEBA Epoxy Resin. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2016**, *55*, 10880-10888. DOI: 10.1021/acs.iecr.6b02083.
1989	Klee, J.; Horhold, H.-H.; Schütz, H.; Varbanov, S.; Borissov, G. Unvernetzte Epoxid-Amin-Additionspolymere, 21. Dimethyl(aminomethyl)phosphinoxid, ein Comonomeres fur Epoxidpolymere mit verminderter Entflammbarkeit. *Angew. Makromolek. Chem.* **1989**, *170*, 145-157. DOI: 10.1002/apmc.1989.051700111.
1988	Varbanov, S.; Borisov, G. New Tertiary Phosphine Oxides and Their Application as Flame Retardants for Polymers. *Acta Polym.* **1988**, *39*, 507-515. DOI: 10.1002/actp.1988.010390909.
1988	Hoerhold, H. H.; Klee, J.; Varbanov, S.; Borissov, G. Verfahren zur Herstellung von Epoxidnetxwerkpolimeren mit verbesserter Flammwidrigkeit. Ger. Patent 262,030, Nov 16, **1988**.
1988	Klee, J.; Hoerhold, H.-H.; Varbanov, S.; Borissov, G. Verfahren zur Herstellung von Epoxidcopolymeren mit Verminderter Entflammbarkeit. Ger. Patent 261,365, Oct 26, **1988**.

Year	**Reference**
1987	Varbanov, S.; Agopian, G.; Borisov, G. Polyurethane Foams Based on Dimethylaminomethylphosphine Oxide Adducts with Ethylene and Propylene Oxides. *Eur. Polym. J.* **1987**, *23*, 639-642. DOI: 10.1016/0014-3057(87)90011-5.
1987	Sivriev, H.; Borissov, G.; Żabski, L.; Jedlinski, Z. Rigid Polyurethane Foams with Reduced Flammability Based on Phosphorus- and Nitrogen-Containing Polyols Obtained from Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium Chloride. *Eur. Polym. J.* **1987**, *23*, 891-895. DOI: 10.1016/0014-3057(87)90064-4.
1975	Biehler, J.-M. ; Le Roy, P. ; Lecolier, S. Oxydes de Phosphine Aminoalcoylés, Leur Procédé de Préparation et Leur Application à L'ignifugation des Mousses Rigides de Polyuréthanne. Fr. Patent 2,238,709, Feb 21, **1975**.

Table S33. Papers, describing applications of P(O),N- and P(O),NH-acetals as organocatalysts.

Year	**Reference**
2012	Li, Y.; Wu, X.-J.; Wang, C.; Sun, J. Preparation of Chiral Aminophosphinyl Oxides and Their Application in Asymmetric Reduction of *N*-Substituted Acetophenone Ketimine. *Hecheng Huaxue* **2012**, *20*, 497-500.
2008	Liu, X.-W.; Le, T. N.; Lu, Y.; Xiao, Y.; Ma, J.; Li, X. An Efficient Synthesis of Chiral Phosphinyl Oxide Pyrrolidines and Their Application to Asymmetric Direct Aldol Reactions. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2008**, *6*, 3997-4003. DOI: 10.1039/B811581H.
2001	Novák, T.; Tatai, J.; Bakó, P.; Czugler, M.; Keglevich, G.; Tóke, L. Asymmetric Michael Addition Catalyzed by D-Glucose-Based Azacrown Ethers. *Synlett.* **2001**, 424-426. DOI: 10.1055/s-2001-11395.
2001	Novák, T.; Bakó, P.; Keglevich, G.; Dobó, A.; Vékey, K.; Tóke, L. Synthesis of D-Glucose-Based Azacrown Ethers with Phosphinoxidoalkyl Side Chains and Their Application to an Enantioselective Reaction. *J. Incl. Phenom.* **2001**, *40*, 207-212. DOI: 10.1023/A:1011840831308.
1999	Yamakoshi, K.; Harwood, S. J.; Kanai, M.; Shibasaki, M. Catalytic Asymmetric Addition of Diphenylphosphine Oxide to Cyclic Imines. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1999**, *40*, 2565-2568. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(99)00203-8.

Table S34. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-acetals in the Horner-Wittig reaction.

Year	Reference
2017	Zhenkun, M.; Shijie, H.; Jun, D. 8-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-7-fluoro-9-methyl-4-oxo-4-hydroxy-quinolizine-3-carboxylate and Synthetic Method thereof. Chin. Patent 106543170, Mar 29, **2017**.
2011	Pradhan, B. S. Novel Pyrrole Derivatives and Their Synthesis. U.S. Patent 2011/0263870, Oct 27, **2011**.
2011	Nguyen, H. V.; Sallustrau, A.; Male, L.; Thornton, P. J.; Tucker, J. H. R. 1,1'-Homodisubstituted Ferrocenes Containing Adenine and Thymine Nucleobases: Synthesis, Electrochemistry, and Formation of H-Bonded Arrays. *Organometallics* **2011**, *30*, 5284-5290. DOI: 10.1021/om200671b.
2008	Wang, Y.; Shakespeare, W. C.; Huang, W.-S.; Sundaramoorthi, R.; Lentini, S.; Das, S.; Liu, S.; Banda, G.; Wen, D.; Zhu, X.et al. Novel N^9-Arenethenyl Purines as Potent Dual Src/Abl Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2008**, *18*, 4907-4912. DOI: 10.1016/j.bmcl.2008.06.042.
2007	Wang, Y.; Huang, W.-S.; Sundaramoorthi, R.; Zhu, X.; Thomas, R. M.; Shakespeare, W. C.; Dalgarno, D. C.; Sawyer, T. K. Unsaturated Heterocyclic Derivatives. World Patent 2007/021937, Feb 22, **2007**.
2006	Hurst, D.; Umejiego, U.; Lynch, D.; Seltzman, H.; Hyatt, S.; Roche, M.; McAllister, S.; Fleischer, D.; Kapur, A.; Abood, M.et al. Biarylpyrazole Inverse Agonists at the Cannabinoid CB1 Receptor: Importance of the C-3 Carboxamide Oxygen/Lysine3.28(192) Interaction. *J. Med. Chem.* **2006**, *49*, 5969-5987. DOI: 10.1021/jm060446b.
2005	Rybalko-Rosen, H.; Couture, A.; Grandclaudon, P. Approches Synthetiques Alternatives et Complementaires vers les Aristolactames *Sci. Study Res.* **2005**, *6*, 5-23.
2005	Rybalko-Rosen, H.; Couture, A.; Grandclaudon, P. Approches Synthetiques vers les Aristolactames - Partie II. Connexion a l'Azote Lactamique de Segments Hydrocarbones Amines. *Sci. Study Res.* **2005**, *6*, 119-143.
2005	Szakonyi, Z.; D'hooghe, M.; Kanizsai, I.; Fülöp, F.; De Kimpe, N. Synthesis of Bicyclic Carbamates as Precursors of Sedum Alkaloid Derivatives. *Tetrahedron* **2005**, *61*, 1595-1602. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2004.08.073.
2004	Moreau, A.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A New Route to Aristocularine Alkaloids: Total Synthesis of Aristoyagonine. *J. Org. Chem.* **2004**, *69*, 4527-4530. DOI: 10.1021/jo049869g.
2003	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Lebrun, S. Asymmetric Synthesis of (+)- and (−)-Latifine. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **2003**, *14*, 1309-1316. DOI: 10.1016/S0957-4166(03)00175-7.
2003	Rys, V.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. First Total Synthesis of Fumaridine. *Tetrahedron* **2003**, *59*, 6615-6619. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(03)01067-6.
2003	Lebrun, S.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A New Synthesis of (+)- and (−)-Cherylline. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2003**, *1*, 1701-1706. DOI: 10.1039/B302168H.
2003	Mcwhorter, W. W. Therapeutically Useful Tetracyclic Ligands. World Patent 03/014125, Feb 20, **2003**.
2002	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Rybalko-Rosen, H.; Léonce, S.; Pfeiffer, B.; Renard, P. Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Aristolactams. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2002**, *12*, 3557-3559. DOI: 10.1016/S0960-894X(02)00794-1.
2002	Hoarau, C.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. Total Synthesis of Amaryllidaceae Alkaloid Buflavine. *J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, *67*, 5846-5849. DOI: 10.1021/jo0202379.
2001	Hoarau, C.; Couture, A.; Cornet, H.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A Concise Total Synthesis of the Azaphenanthrene Alkaloid Eupolauramine. *J. Org. Chem.* **2001**, *66*, 8064-8069. DOI: 10.1021/jo0105944.
2001	Hoarau, C.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A New Synthetic Approach to Dioxoaporphines – Application to the Synthesis of *N*-Methylouregidione. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2001**, 2559-2567. DOI: 10.1002/1099-0690(200107)2001:13<2559::AID-EJOC2559>3.0.CO;2-3.
2001	Fevig, J. M. *N*-Morpholinomethyldiphenylphosphine Oxide. In *Encyclopedia of Reagents for Organic Synthesis*; Wiley, **2001**. DOI: 10.1002/047084289X.rm292.
2000	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Hoarau, C. A New Approach to Isoindolobenzazepines. A Simple Synthesis of Lennoxamine. *Tetrahedron* **2000**, *56*, 1491-1499. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(00)00067-3.
2000	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Lebrun, S.; Léonce, S.; Renard, P.; Pfeiffer, B. First Synthesis and Pharmacological Evaluation of Benzoindolizidine and Benzoquinolizidine Analogues of α- and β-Peltatin. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2000**, *8*, 2113-2125. DOI: 10.1016/S0968-0896(00)00130-9.

Year	Reference
2000	Boesen, T.; Madsen, C.; Henriksen, U.; Dahl, O. Preparation of *N*-(Alk-1-enyl) Nucleobase Compounds by Horner and Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons Reactions. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1* **2000**, 2015-2021. DOI: 10.1039/B002744H.
1999	Raap, J.; Nieuwenhuis, S.; Creemers, A.; Hexspoor, S.; Kragl, U.; Lugtenburg, J. Synthesis of Isotopically Labelled L-Phenylalanine and L-Tyrosine. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **1999**, 2609-2621. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-0690(199910)1999:10<2609::AID-EJOC2609>3.0.CO;2-P.
1999	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Lebrun, S.; Grandclaudon, P. Total Syntheses of (±)-Cherylline and (±)-Latifine. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1* **1999**, 789-794. DOI: 10.1039/A809925A.
1999	Lebrun, S.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. Total Syntheses of (±)-Cryptopleurine, (±)-Antofine and (±)-Deoxypergularinine. *Tetrahedron* **1999**, *55*, 2659-2670. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(99)00017-4.
1999	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Lebrun, S.; Hoarau, C.; Grandclaudon, P. An Expeditious Synthesis of Goniothalactam. *Nat. Prod. Lett.* **1999**, *13*, 33-40. DOI: 10.1080/10575639908048488.
1999	Lebrun, S.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. An Efficient Synthesis of 5-(or 6-)Arylbenzoindolizidine and -quinolizidine Derivatives. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **1999**, 2345-2352. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-0690(199909)1999:9<2345::AID-EJOC2345>3.0.CO;2-P.
1998	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Lebrun, S.; Grandclaudon, P.; Carpentier, J.-F. A New Route to Ene Carbamates, Precursors to Benzoindolizinones through Sequential Asymmetric Hydrogenation and Cyclization. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1* **1998**, 1403-1408. DOI: 10.1039/A709053F.
1998	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Hoarau, C. Total Syntheses of Taliscanine, Velutinam, and Enterocarpam II. *J. Org. Chem.* **1998**, *63*, 3128-3132. DOI: 10.1021/jo972247t.
1997	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. An Efficient One-Pot Synthesis of 3-(Aryl and Alkyl)methylene-1*H*-Isoindolin-1-Ones *via* Aryne Cyclization and Horner Reaction of *o*-(and *m*-)Halogeno-*N*-Phosphorylmethylbenzamide Derivatives. *Tetrahedron* **1997**, *53*, 10313-10330. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(97)00680-7.
1997	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Lebrun, S. A New Approach to the Synthesis of Aristolactams. Total Synthesis of Cepharanone A and B. *Synlett.* **1997**, 1475-1477. DOI: 10.1055/s-1997-1046.
1997	Wang, W.-B.; Kerdesky, F. A. J.; Hsiao, C.-N. W.; Li, Q.; Chu, D. T. Process for Preparation of 4*H*-4-Oxo-quinolizine-3-carboxylic Acid. U.S. Patent 5,693,813, Dec. 2, **1997**.
1996	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Woisel, P. A New Synthetic Route to 2-Alkyl-4-Aryl-1(2*H*)-Isoquinolones and 2-Alkyl-4-Aryl-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines. *Tetrahedron* **1996**, *52*, 4433-4448. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4020(96)00092-0.
1996	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Lebrun, S. Dramatically Different Photochemical Behaviour of 1-Aroyl-2-Methylene Piperidine and Pyrrolidine Derivatives. An Expeditious Synthesis of Ruspolinone. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1996**, *37*, 7749-7752. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4039(96)01765-0.
1996	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Woisel, P.; Grandclaudon, P.; Carpentier, J. F. Base-Induced Cyclization of Trimethoxy-*o*-Aroyldiphenylphosphoryl Methylbenzamide: A Formal Synthesis of (±) Cherylline and (±) Cherylline Dimethylether. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1996**, *37*, 3697-3700. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4039(96)00644-2.
1996	Otten, P. A.; Oskam, N.; der Gen, A. A Horner-Wittig Approach to S,N-Ketene Acetals: Acid-Catalyzed Hydrolysis of S,N-Ketene Acetals to (*S*)-Thioesters. *Tetrahedron* **1996**, *52*, 11095-11104. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4020(96)00626-6.
1993	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A Convenient Synthesis of Enamides and Dienamides by Horner-Wittig and Wadsworth-Emmons Reactions. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1993**, *34*, 1479-1482. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(00)60323-4.
1993	Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Gimbert, Y.; Grandclaudon, P. A Convenient Synthetic Toute to 2-Diphenylphosphinoyl-3-hydroxy, Amino and Alkyl Indole Derivatives. *Tetrahedron* **1993**, *49*, 1431-1444. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)90195-4.
1992	Ulf, P.; Christian, O. A New Access to 3-(2′-Aminovinyl)indoles and Their First Diels-Alder Reactions. *Chem. Lett.* **1992**, *21*, 403-406. DOI: 10.1246/cl.1992.403.
1992	Pindur, U.; Otto, C. A New Access to 2′-Amino-Substituted Vinylindoles as Donor-Activated Heterocyclic Dienes and Their First Diels-Alder Reactions. *Tetrahedron* **1992**, *48*, 3515-3526. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)88490-8.
1989	Nagata, R.; Kawakami, M.; Matsuura, T.; Saito. I. Synthesis of 12-Hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic Acid (12-HPETE). On the Stereochemistry in the Conversion of 12(S)-HETE to 12-HPETE. *Tetrahedron Lett*. **1989**, *30*, 2817-2820. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(00)99133-0.

Year	Reference
1987	Maier, L.; Rist, G. Organische Phosphorverbindungen 81. Herstellung von Heterocyclisch Substituieren Phosphinoxiden und Deren Verwendung in der Wittig-Horner Reaction. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1987**, *32*, 65-72. DOI: 10.1080/03086648708080653.
1987	Heymes, A.; Chekroun, I. Reaction de Wittig-Horner et Transformation des Aldehydes et Cetones en Amines Superieures. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1987**, *31*, 47-57. DOI: 10.1080/03086648708079341.
1984	Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; van der Gen, A. Enamine Synthesis Using the Horner-Wittig Reaction. Part 1. (Aminomethyl)diphenylphosphine Oxides, New Formyl Anion Equivalents. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1984**, *103*, 305-312. DOI: 10.1002/recl.19841031102.
1984	Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; van Elburg, P.; Hoff, D. J.; van der Gen, A. Enamine Synthesis Using the Horner-Wittig Reaction. Part 2. New Acyl Anion Equivalents Derived from (Aminomethyl)diphenylphosphine Oxides. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1984**, *103*, 317-321. DOI: 10.1002/recl.19841031104.
1984	Bakker, B. H.; Tjin A-Lim, D. S.; van der Gen, A. 2-(Diphenylphosphinoyl) Pyrrolidines; Versatile Reagents for the Synthesis of Heterocyclic Enamines and Enamides. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1984**, *25*, 4259-4262. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(01)81411-8.
1982	Gross, H.; Keitel, I. Heterosubstituierte Olefine durch Horner-Reaktion mit α-substituierten Phosphonaten. *Z. Chem.* **1982**, *22*, 117-126. DOI: 10.1002/zfch.19820220402.
1981	Rachoń, J.; Schöllkopf, U. (Diphenylphosphinyl)isocyanessigsäure-*tert*-butylester und Seine Verwendung in der Wittig-Horner-Reaktion mit Aldehyden. *Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **1981**, 99-102. DOI: 10.1002/jlac.198119810116.
1981	van der Gen, A.; Broekhof, N. L. J. M. Synthetic Applications of α-Amino Substituted Phosphine Oxides. In *Phosphorus Chemistry*; Quin, L. D., Verkade, J. G., Eds.; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, USA, 1981, pp. 47-50. DOI: 10.1021/bk-1981-0171.ch009.
1980	Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; Jonkers, F. L.; van der Gen, A. *N*-Methyl-*N*-Anilinomethyl Diphenylphosphine Oxide: A Versatile Reagent for the Synthesis of Enamines. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1980**, *21*, 2671-2674. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(00)92836-3.
1979	Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; Jonkers, F. L.; van der Gen, A. Enamine Synthesis by the Horner-Wittig Reaction. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1979**, *20*, 2433-2436. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(01)86312-7.
1977	Kauffmann, T.; Koch, U.; Steinseifer, F.; Vahrenhorst, A. 2-Azadien-Synthesen mit 1,1-Diphenyl-3-triphenylsilyl- und 1,1-Diphenyl-3-diphenylphosphoryl-2-azaallyllithium. *Tetrahedron Lett*. **1977**, *18*, 3341-3344. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(01)83234-2.

Table S35. Papers and patents, describing syntheses of Schiff bases from P(O),NH_2-acetals, and their application.

Year	Reference
2020	Zwillinger-Tripolszky, A. Aminofoszfin-Oxidok, Gyűrűs Aminofoszfonátok és Rokonvegyületeik Szintézise és Felhasználási Lehetőségei. PhD Dissertation, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary, **2020**.
2019	Bálint, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Hegedűs, L.; Keglevich, G. Microwave-Sssisted Synthesis of *N*,*N*-Bis(phosphinoylmethyl)amines and *N*,*N*,*N*-Tris(phosphinoylmethyl)amines Bearing Different Substituents on the Phosphorus Atoms. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, *15*, 469-473. DOI: 10.3762/bjoc.15.40.
2011	Shen, W.; Zhang, A.; Fan, J.; Zheng, X. Phosphorus Containing Quinazoline Compounds and Methods of Use. World Patent 2011/002523, Jan 6, **2011**.
2010	Lachkova, V.; Varbanov, S.; Frank, W.; Keck, H. *N*-Dimethylphosphinoyl-Substituted Aminomethanephosphonic Acids. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **2010**, *65*, 556-564. DOI: 10.1515/znb-2010-0504.
2008	Zagraniarsky, Y.; Ivanova, B.; Nikolov, K.; Varbanov, S.; Cholakova, T. Synthesis of Dimethylphosphinyl-Substituted α-Amino(aryl)methylphosphonic Acids and Their Esters. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **2008**, *63*, 1192-1198. DOI: 10.1515/znb-2008-1009.
2005	Jovic, F.; Louise, L.; Mioskowski, C.; Renard, P.-Y. Immunologically Driven Antibodies Chemical Engineering: Design and Synthesis of a Hapten Aimed at Nerve Agent Hydrolysis. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2005**, *46*, 6809-6814. DOI: 10.1016/j.tetlet.2005.08.032.
2005	Cholakova, T.; Zagraniarsky, Y.; Hägele, G.; Tosheva, T.; Ivanova, B.; Scopelliti, R.; Varbanov, S. Synthesis of Dimethylphosphinoyl Substituted α-Aminoarylmethanephosphonates. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **2005**, *60*, 215-220. DOI: 10.1515/znb-2005-0215.
2005	Cholakova, T.; Zagraniarsky, Y.; Simova, S.; Varbanov, S.; Dobrev, A. A Simple Synthesis of Dimethylphosphinyl-Substituted Tetrahydropyrroles. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2005**, *180*, 1721-1728. DOI: 10.1080/104265090885183.
2004	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Rassukanaya, Y. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in Azaallyl Systems: XX. *N*-Alkylbenzimidoylphosphonates. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2004**, *74*, 1341-1349. DOI: 10.1007/s11176-005-0007-6.
2004	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in Azaallyl Systems: XXI. Alkanimidoylphosphonates and Their Prototropic and Phosphorotropic Isomers. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2004**, *74*, 1868-1878. DOI: 10.1007/s11176-005-0110-8.
2003	Jomaa, H. Use of Organophosphorous Compounds for Producing a Medicament for Treating Infections. U.S. Patent 2003/0144249, Jul 31, **2003**.
2000	Varbanov, S.; Georgieva, A.; Hägele, G.; Keck, H.; Lachkov, V. Schiff Bases Derived from Aminomethyl-Dimethylphosphine Oxide. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2000**, *159*, 109-121. DOI: 10.1080/10426500008043655.
1998	Borkenhagen, F.; Neda, I.; Thönnessen, H.; Jones, P. G.; Schmutzler, R. An Unusual Rearrangement during the Oxidative Addition of Hexafluoroacetone and Trifluoroacetophenone to 2-Bornanylen(dimethylphosphino)methyl Imine: Formation of a P=C Double Bond. *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.* **1998**, *624*, 650-654. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1521-3749(199804)624:4<650::AID-ZAAC650>3.0.CO;2-8.
1997	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Prokopenko, V. P.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in 2-Azaallyl Systems. XVI. Electronic Effects of Phosphorylated Azaallyl Group. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1997**, *67*, 749-753.
1996	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in 2-Azaallyl Systems. XIV. Prototropic and Phosphorotropic Rearrangements in the Phosphorylation of *N*-Benzylthien- and *N*-Benzylfuryl-Imidoyl Chlorides. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1996**, *66*, 936-941.
1996	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Prokopenko, V. P.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in 2-Azaallyl Systems. XV. Peculiarities of *N*-Benzylarylcarboximidoyl Chloride Reaction with Ethyl Diphenylphosphinite. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1996**, *66*, 1283-1286.
1995	Onys'ko, P. P.; Kim, T. V.; Kiseleva, E. I.; Sinitsa, A. D. Sigmatropic Isomerizations in 2-Azaallyl Systems. XIII. Prototropic and Phosphorotropic Isomerizations in the Phosphorylation of *N*-Benzylpivalimidoyl Chloride. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1995**, *65*, 1961-1971.
1990	Maier, L. Organic Phosphorus Compounds 91. Synthesis and Properties of 1-Amino-2-Arylethylphosphonic and -phosphinic Acids as well as -phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1990**, *53*, 43-67. DOI: 10.1080/10426509008038012.

Year	Reference
1990	Van Es, J. J. G. S.; Jaarsveld, K.; Van der Gen, A. Diphenylphosphinoyl-Substituted Ylides. 1. Thermal 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition of a-(Diphenylphosphinoyl)glycine Ester Imines. Dipole Formation as the Rate-Determining Step. *J. Org. Chem.* **1990**, *55*, 4063-4069. DOI: 10.1021/jo00300a022.
1987	Heymes, A.; Chekroun, I. Reaction de Wittig-Horner et Transformation des Aldehydes et Cetones en Amines Superieures. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1987**, *31*, 47-57. DOI: 10.1080/03086648708079341.
1987	Heymes, A.; Chekroun, I. PO-Activated Olefination and Conversion of Aldehydes and Ketones to Higher Amines; II. Synthesis of Arylethylamines. *Synthesis* **1987**, 245-249. DOI: 10.1055/s-1987-27902.
1984	Chekroun, I.; Heymes, A. Process for the Preparation of 2-(Thien-2-yl)- and 2-(Thien-3-yl)-ethylamine Derivatives. U.S. Patent 4,482,718, Nov 13, **1984**.
1971	Messinger, P. Anlagerung von Phosphorigsäure-Diamiden und ihren Phenylogen an Doppelbindungssysteme. *Arch. Pharmaz.* **1971**, *304*, 842-849. DOI: 10.1002/ardp.19713041109.

Table S36. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals in pharmacology.

Year	Reference
2021	Velaparthi, U.; Darne, C. P.; Olson, R. E.; Warrier, J. S. Substituted Piperazine Derivatives Useful as T Cell Activators. World Patent 2021/133749, Jul 1, **2021**.
2020	Zhang, D.; Peng, J.; Greco, M. N.; Costanzo, M. J.; Green, M. A. Organophosphorus-Substituted Compounds as C-Met Inhibitors and Therapeutic Uses Thereof. World Patent 2020/124060, Jun 18, **2020**.
2019	Wolińska, E.; Hałdys, K.; Góra, J.; Olszewski, T. K.; Boduszek, B.; Latajka, R. Phosphonic and Phosphinic Acid Derivatives as Novel Tyrosinase Inhibitors: Kinetic Studies and Molecular Docking. *Chem. Biodiversity* **2019**, *16*, id: e1900167. DOI: 10.1002/cbdv.201900167.
2018	Aksinenko, A. Yu.; Sokolov, V. B. Fluorinated α-Aminoalkylphosphoryl Compounds. Synthesis, Chemical Properties and Biological Activitiy. *Biomed. Chem. Res. Methods* **2018**, *1*, id: e00036. DOI: 10.18097/BMCRM00036.
2017	Heckel, A.; Hamprecht, D.; Kley, J. Novel Annelated Benzamides. U.S. Patent 2017/0050952, Feb 23, **2017**.
2016	Heckel, A.; Hamprecht, D.; Kley, J. Substituted Benzimidazolium Compounds Useful in the Treatment of Respiratory Diseases. World Patent 2016/113167, Jul 21, **2016**.
2016	Pavlovskii, V. I.; Gololobov, Y. G.; Andronati, S. A.; Voronenko, E. V.; Kabanova, T. A.; Khalimova, E. I.; Krasnova, I. Y.; Khrustalev, V. N. Synthesis, Structure, and Analgesic Properties of Phosphorylated Dihydro-1,4-Benzodiazepin-2-Ones. *Pharm. Chem. J.* **2016**, *50*, 229-233. DOI: 10.1007/s11094-016-1428-8.
2015	Yarkevich, A. N.; Brel, V. K.; Makhaeva, G. F.; Serebryakova, O. G.; Boltneva, N. P.; Kovaleva, N. V. Synthesis and Investigation of Biological Activity of Phosphorylated Amines and Amides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2015**, *85*, 1644-1649. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363215070129.
2013	Olsson, R. I.; Jacobson, I.; Boström, J.; Fex, T.; Björe, A.; Olsson, C.; Sundell, J.; Gran, U.; Öhrn, A.; Nordin, A.et al. Synthesis and Evaluation of Siphenylphosphinic Amides and Diphenylphosphine Oxides as Inhibitors of Kv1.5. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2013**, *23*, 706-710. DOI: 10.1016/j.bmcl.2012.11.098.
2012	Yarkevich, A. N.; Petrova, L. N.; Bachurin, S. O. Synthesis and Biological Activity of Dialkylamino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2012**, *82*, 1659-1664. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363212100052.
2012	Hu, B.; He, K.; Zhang, M. Phosphorus Containing Compounds as Protein Kinase Inhibitors. U.S. Patent 2012/0220551, Aug 30, **2012**.
2011	Shen, W.; Zhang, A.; Fan, J.; Zheng, X. Phosphorus Containing Quinazoline Compounds and Methods of Use. World Patent 2011/002523, Jan 6, **2011**.
2011	Ryono, D. E.; Cheng, P. T. W.; Bolton, S. A.; Chen, S.; Shi, Y.; Meng, W.; Tino, J. A. Phosphonate and Phosphinate Pyrazolylamide Glucokinase Activators. U.S. Patent 7,910,747, Mar 22, **2011**.
2001	Billen, G. J.; Bouali, Y.; Satoh, Y.; Vevert, J.-P. Use of Xanthine Derivatives for Preparing a Medicine for Preventing and Treating Osteoporosis World Patent 01/60372, Aug 23, **2001**.
1998	von der Saal, W.; Leinert, H.; Stegmeier, K. Phosphanoxides - Preparation and Use. U.S. Patent 5,824,679, Oct 20, **1998**.
1997	Billen, G.; Okyayuz-Baklouti, I.; Anagnostopulos, H.; Müllner, S. Alkylxanthine Phosphonates and Alkylxanthine Phosphine Oxides and Their Use as Medicines. Eur. Patent 0,771,813, May 7, **1997**.
1992	Korenchenko, O. V.; Ivanov, Y. Y.; Aksinenko, A. Y.; Sokolov, V. B.; Martynov, I. V. Synthesis and Anticholinesterase Activity of Fluorine-Containing α-Aminophosphosphoryl Compounds. *Pharm. Chem. J.* **1992**, *26*, 489-492. DOI: 10.1007/BF00773074.
1992	Kireeva, E. G.; Strukova, S. M.; Dugina, T. N.; Sokolov, V. B.; Aksinenko, A. Y. Ingibition of Enzymatic Activity of α-Thrombin by a Low Molecular Weight Synthetic Ingibitor. *Biokhimiia* **1992**, *57*, 21-26.
1991	von der Saal, W.; Leinert, H.; Boehm, E. Neue N-(Dimethyloxophosphinylmethyl-)-Lactame, Verfahren zu Ihrer Herstellung und Diese Verbindungen Enthaltende Arzneimittel. Ger. Patent 3,925,584, Feb 7, **1991**.
1990	Strupczewski, J. T.; Bordeau, K. J. 3-(1-Substituted-4-piperazinyl)-1*H*-indazoles. U.S. Patent 4,954,503, Sep 4, **1990**.
1990	Helsley, G. C.; Davis, L.; Olsen, G. E. 4-Pentafluorophenoxypiperidines. U.S. Patent 4,914,204, Apr 3, **1990**.
1989	Strupczewski, J. T. 1-Phenyl-3-(1-piperazinyl)-1h-indazoles, a Pocess and Intermediates for Their Preparation, and the Use thereof as Medicaments. Eur. Patent 0,302,423, Feb 8, **1989**.

Year	Reference
1989	Helsley, G. C.; Davis, L.; Olsen, G. E. 3-(2,3,4,5,6-Pentafluorophenoxy)-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes. U.S. Patent 4,861,889, Aug 29, **1989**.
1987	Belyavin, A.; Nicholson, A. N. Rapid Eye Movement Sleep in Man: Modulation by Benzodiazepines. *Neuropharmacology* **1987**, *26*, 485-491. DOI: 10.1016/0028-3908(87)90032-3.
1987	Patchett, A. A.; Parsons, W. H.; Greenlee, W. J. Enzyme Inhibitors. Eur. Patent 0,209,848, Jan 28, **1987**.
1982	Boksay, I.; Söder, A.; Bollmann, V.; Weber, R.-O. Pharmaceutical Compositions Containing *N*-Alkyl-*N*-(Nuclearly-Substituted)Benzylamines Having Vasotonia-Regulating Activity. U.S. Patent 4,312,861, Jan 26, **1982**.
1982	Guerre-Millo, M.; Challier, J. C.; Rey, E.; Nandakumaran, M.; Richard, M. O.; Olive, G. Maternofetal Transfer of Two Benzodiazepines. Effect of Plasma Protein Binding and Placental Uptake. *Dev. Pharmacol. Ther.* **1982**, *4*, 158-172. DOI: 10.1159/000457405.
1978	Viukari, M.; Linnoila, M.; Aalto, U. Efficacy and Side Effects of Flurazepam, Fosazepam, and Nitrazepam as Sleeping Aids in Psychogeriatric Patients. *Acta Psychiatr. Scand*. **1978**, *57*, 27-35. DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0447.1978.tb06871.x.
1978	Houlihan, W. J.; Bennett, G. B. Anti-Anxiety Agents, Anticonvulsants and Sedative-Hypnotics. *Annu. Rep. Med. Chem*. **1978**, *13*, 21-30. DOI: 10.1016/S0065-7743(08)60606-5.
1977	Dundee, J. W.; Johnston, H. M. L.; Lilburn, J. K.; Nair, S. G.; Scott, M. G. A Placebo-Controlled Comparison of the Sedative Properties of Three Benzodiazepines, Lorazepam, Flunitrazepam and Fosazepam. *Br. J. Clin. Pharm*. **1977**, *4*, 706-708. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.1977.tb00443.x.
1977	Risberg, A.-M.; Henricsson, S.; Ingvar, D. H. Evaluation of the Effect of Fosazpeam (a New Benzodiazepine), Nitrazepam and Placebo on Sleep Patterns in Normal Subjects. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.* **1977**, *12*, 105-109. DOI: 10.1007/BF00645130.
1977	Nicholson, A. N.; Wright, C. M. Activity of Fosazepam, a Soluble Analogue of Diazepam. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmacol.* **1977**, *4*, 494-496. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.1977.tb00773.x.
1976	Allen, S.; Oswald, I. Anxiety and Sleep after Fosazepam. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmac.* **1976**, *3*, 165-168. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.1976.tb00584.x.
1976	Nicholson, A. N.; Stone, B. M.; Clarke, C. H. Effect of Diazepam and Fosazepam (a Soluble Derivative of Diazepam) on Sleep in Man. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmac.* **1976**, *3*, 533-541. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.1976.tb04872.x.
1975	Hayashi, S.; Omosu, M.; Morioka, H.; Mizukami, K.; Sakaguchi, T. Acute and Subacute Toxicity of 7-Chloro-1-[(dimethyl phosphinyl) methyl]-1,3-dihydro-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-one (HR 930). *Oyo Yakuri* **1975**, *10*, 265-276.
1975	Glamkowski, E. J.; Strupczewski, J. T.; Wolf, E. H. *N*-Dialkylphosphinylalkyl Phenoxyanilines. U.S. Patent 3,887,620, Jun 3, **1975**.
1975	Clarke, C. H.; Ferres, H. M.; Nicholson, A.N.; Stone, B. M. Effect of Diazepam and a Soluble Salt of Diazepam (Fosazepam) on Sleep in Man. *Br. J. Pharmacol*. **1975**, *55*, 262-262.
1974	Glamkowski, E. J.; Strupczewski, J.; Wolf, E.; Woodward, D. L. Antihypertensive Activity of 1-Dimethylphosphinylmethyl-4-arylpiperazines. *J. Med. Chem.* **1974**, *17*, 1008-1009. DOI: 10.1021/jm00255a021.
1974	Glamkowski, E. J.; Strupczewski, J. T.; Wolf, E. H. *N*-Phenyl-*N'*-dialkylphosphinylalkyl-piperazines. U.S. Patent 3,804,836, Apr 16, **1974**.

Table S37. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals as herbicides.

Year	**Reference**
2009	Dimitrova, M.; Dragolova, D.; Kapchina-Toteva, V.; Zagraniarsky, J.; Tsholakova, T. Herbicide and Tobacco Callus Growth Regulated Activity of New Sintesyzed Substances. *Biotechnol. Biotechnol. Equip.* **2009**, *23*, 323-325. DOI: 10.1080/13102818.2009.10818429.
2003	Jomaa, H. Use of Organophosphorous Compounds for Producing a Medicament for Treating Infections. U.S. Patent 2003/0144249, Jul 31, **2003**.
2000	Stanoeva, E.; Varbanov, S.; Alexieva, V.; Sergiev, I.; Vasileva, V.; Rashkova, M.; Georgieva, A. Synthesis and Plant Growth Regulating Activity of New Triazolo- and Pyrazolopyrimidine Derivatives Of Aminomethyl, Aminoalkyloxymethyl Dimethylphosphine Oxides and (Aminomethane)Phosphonic Acid Esters. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2000**, *165*, 117-133. DOI: 10.1080/10426500008076331.
1999	Maier, L. What are the Requirements in the Glyphosate Molecule in Order to be Herbicidally Active? *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1999**, *144*, 429-432. DOI: 10.1080/10426509908546273.
1994	Maier, L.; Diel, P. J. Synthesis, Physical and Biological Properties of the Phosphorus Analogues of Phenylalanine and Related Compounds. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1994**, *90*, 259-279. DOI: 10.1080/10426509408016410.
1991	Maier, L. Organic Phosphorus Compounds 93. Preparation, Properties, and Herbicidal Activity of 2-Substituted 5-Phenoxy- and 5-Pyridyloxy-Phenylaminoalkyl-phosphonic- and -phosphinic Acid - as well as - Phosphine Oxides Derivatives. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1991**, *56*, 5-15. DOI: 10.1080/10426509108038060.
1991	Maier, L. Organic Phosphorus Compounds 100. Synthesis and Properties of *N*-Hydroxycarbonylmethyl-Aminomethyl-Dialkylphosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1991**, *63*, 237-241. DOI: 10.1080/10426509108036825.
1990	Sztajer, H.; Zboińska, E.; Zbyryt, I.; Kleleczawa, J.; Lejczak, B.; Kafarski, P. Preliminary Studies on the Mechanisms of Action of Phosphonic Analogues of Morphactins on Plants and Bacteria. *Biol. Plant.* **1990**, *32*, 28-34. DOI: 10.1007/BF02897339.
1988	Lejczak, B.; Kafarski, P.; Gancarz, R. Plant Growth Regulating Properties of 1-Amino-1-Methylethylphosphonic Acid and Its Derivatives. *Pestic. Sci.* **1988**, *22*, 263-275. DOI: 10.1002/ps.2780220307.
1987	Gancarz, R.; Mastalarz, P.; Jaskulska, E.; Wieczorek, J. S.; Wielkopolski, W. Preparation of 9-(Aminofluorenyl)phosphine Oxides as Plant Growth Regulators. Pol. Patent 136,534, Feb 28, **1987**.
1986	Maier, L. Herbicidal and Plant-Growth-Regulating (2-Nitro-5-aryloxy-phenylamino)-Alkylphosphine Oxide Derivatives and Compositions. U.S. Patent 4,605,434, Aug 12, **1986**.
1986	Sasaki, M.; Takano, J. Organic Phosphorus Compound, Preparation Thereof, and Plant Blight Controlling Agent Containing Said Compound as Active Component. Jpn. Patent 61-165398, Jul 26, **1986**.
1985	Kafarski, P.; Lejczak, B.; Gancarz, R.; Jaskulska, E.; Mastalerz, P.; Wieczorek, J. S.; Zbyryt, I. Phosphonic Analogues of Morphactins. Part V: Peptides Containing 9-Aminofluoren-9-ylphosphine Oxides. *Pestic. Sci.* **1985**, *16*, 239-243. DOI: 10.1002/ps.2780160305.
1985	Gancarz, R.; Wielkopolski, W.; Jaskuska, E.; Kafarski, P.; Lejczak, B.; Mastalerz, P.; Wieczorek, J. S. Phosphonic Analogues of Morphactins. Part IV: 9-Aminofluoren-9-ylphosphine Oxides. *Pestic. Sci.* **1985**, *16*, 234-238. DOI: 10.1002/ps.2780160304.
1984	Maier, L.; Moser, H. Protection of Cultivated Plants from the Phytotoxic Effect of Herbicides. Eur. Patent 0,126,710, Nov 28, **1984**.

Table S38. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals as antimicrobial agents.

Year	Reference
2021	Popovics-Tóth, N.; Rávai, B.; Tajti, Á.; Varga, B.; Bagi, P.; Perdih, F.; Szabó, P. T.; Hackler, L.; Puskás, L. G.; Bálint, E. Three-Component Synthesis, Utilization and Biological Activity of Phosphinoyl-Functionalized Isoindolinones. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2021**, *19*, 8754-8760. DOI: 10.1039/D1OB01610E.
2020	Guz-Regner, K.; Komarnicka, U. K.; Futoma-Kołoch, B.; Wernecki, M.; Cal, M.; Kozieł, S.; Ziółkowska, A.; Bugla-Płoskońska, G. Antibacterial Activity and Action Mode of Cu(I) and Cu(II) Complexes with Phosphines Derived from Fluoroquinolone against Clinical and Multidrug-Resistant Bacterial Strains. *J. Inorg. Biochem.* **2020**, *210*, id: 111124. DOI: 10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2020.111124.
2019	Almeida, R. F. M.; Santos, F. C.; Marycz, K.; Alicka, M.; Krasowska, A.; Suchodolski, J.; Panek, J. J.; Jezierska, A.; Starosta, R. New Diphenylphosphane Derivatives of Ketoconazole are Promising Antifungal Agents. *Sci. Rep.* **2019**, *9*, id:16214. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-52525-7.
2019	Galkina, I. V.; Khayarov, K. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Gerasimov, A. V.; Shulaeva, M. P.; Pozdeev, O. K.; Egorova, S. N.; Usupova, L. M.; Galkin, V. I. The Pudovik Reaction: The Synthesis of Bioactive α-Aminophosphonates with Long Alkyl Chains. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2019**, *194*, 463-466. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2018.1539848.
2016	Komarnicka, U. K.; Starosta, R.; Kyzioł, A.; Płotek, M.; Puchalska, M.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. New Copper(I) Complexes Bearing Lomefloxacin Motif: Spectroscopic Properties, *in Vitro* Cytotoxicity and Interactions with DNA and Human Serum Albumin. *J. Inorg. Biochem.* **2016**, *165*, 25-35. DOI: 10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2016.09.015.
2016	Galkina, I. V.; Kiyamova, E. R.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Bakhtiyarov, D. I.; Shulaeva, M. P.; Pozdeev, O. K.; Egorova, S. N.; Ivshin, K. A.; Kataeva, O. N.; Bakhtiyarova, Y. V.et al. Synthesis and Structure of Novel Phosphorylated Azomethines. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1679-1681. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1227822.
2015	Komarnicka, U. K.; Starosta, R.; Guz-Regner, K.; Bugla-Płoskońska, G.; Kyzioł, A.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Phosphine Derivatives of Sparfloxacin – Synthesis, Structures and *in Vitro* Activity. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2015**, *1096*, 55-63. DOI: 10.1016/j.molstruc.2015.04.044.
2014	Bykowska, A.; Starosta, R.; Komarnicka, U. K.; Ciunik, Z.; Kyzioł, A.; Guz-Regner, K.; Bugla-Płoskońska, G.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Phosphine Derivatives of Ciprofloxacin and Norfloxacin, a New Class of Potential Therapeutic Agents. *New J. Chem.* **2014**, *38*, 1062-1071. DOI: 10.1039/C3NJ01243C.
2013	Bykowska, A.; Starosta, R.; Brzuszkiewicz, A.; Bażanów, B.; Florek, M.; Jackulak, N.; Król, J.; Grzesiak, J.; Kaliński, K.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Synthesis, Properties and Biological Activity of a Novel Phosphines Ligand Derived from Ciprofloxacin. *Polyhedron* **2013**, *60*, 23-29. DOI: 10.1016/j.poly.2013.04.059.
2010	Reddy, S. S.; Krishna, B. S.; Rao, V. K.; Raju, C. N. Synthesis, Spectral Characterization and Antimicrobial Activity of Novel 5-[(Substituted Methyl]-5-oxo-1,3,2λ^4,5λ^5-dioxaselena Phosphinan-2-ones. *Heterocycles* **2010**, *81*, 1183-1192. DOI: 10.3987/COM-10-11910.
2010	Saeed, S.; Rashid, N.; Ali, M.; Hussain, R.; Jones, P. Synthesis, Spectroscopic Characterization, Crystal Structure and Pharmacological Properties of Some Novel Thiophene-Thiourea Core Derivatives. *Eur. J. Chem.* **2010**, *1*, 221-227. DOI: 10.5155/eurjchem.1.3.221-227.124.
2003	Jomaa, H. Use of Organophosphorous Compounds for Producing a Medicament for Treating Infections. U.S. Patent 2003/0144249, Jul 31, **2003**.
2002	Hall, R. G.; Riebli, P. The Concept of P-H Protection Extended to Phosphine Oxides: Preparation of Functional, Unsymmetrical Secondary and Tertiary Phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2002**, *177*, 1557-1562. DOI: 10.1080/10426500212269.
2001	Jomaa, H. Preparation of Organophosphorus Compounds and Their Use Treating Infections. World Patent 01/70237, Sep 27, **2001**.
1990	Sztajer, H.; Zboińska, E.; Zbyryt, I.; Kleleczawa, J.; Lejczak, B.; Kafarski, P. Preliminary Studies on the Mechanisms of Action of Phosphonic Analogues of Morphactins on Plants and Bacteria. *Biol. Plant.* **1990**, *32*, 28-34. DOI: 10.1007/BF02897339.
1989	Willson, M.; Zine, K.; Klaebe, A.; Perie, J. J.; Baltz, T. Anti-Trypanosomal Compounds. Part II. Novel Amidinium Sulfinic Compounds and Phosphorylated Heterocycles as Anti-Trypanosomal Agents. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **1989**, *24*, 623-625. DOI: 10.1016/0223-5234(89)90032-9.

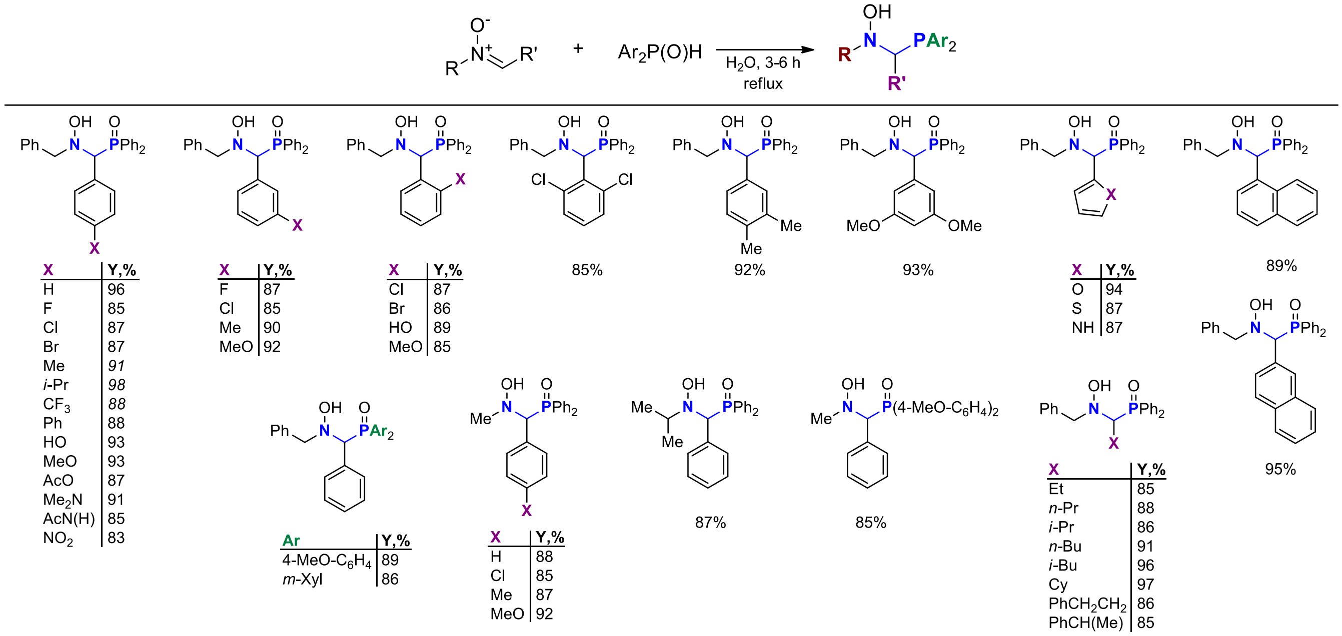
Year	**Reference**
1987	Sasaki, M.; Takano, H.; Kato, T. 1*H*-1,2,4-Triazol-1-ylmethyldiphenyl-phosphine Sulfides, a New Class of Fungicides. *Agric. Bioi. Chem.* **1987**, *51*, 1727-1728. DOI: 10.1080/00021369.1987.10868277.

Table S39. Papers and patents, describing applications of P(O),N-, P(O),NH-, and P(O),NH_2-acetals as cytocidal agents.

Year	Reference
2023	Zhao, P.; Li, P.; Xiao, J.; Wang, Y.; Hao, X.; Meng, A.; Liu, C. Synthesis and Antitumor Activities of α-Hydroxyamino Phosphine Oxides by Catalyst-Free Hydrophosphinylation of Nitrones. *Chem. Commun.* **2023**, *59*, 2624-262. DOI: 10.1039/D2CC06981D.
2023	Liu, C.; Meng, A.; Zhao, P.; Xiao, J.; Zhong, Q. Preparation Method of α-(Hydroxyamino)diarylphosphine Oxide from Nitrone, and Its Application in Preparation of Anticancer Agent. Chin. Patent 115583970, Jan 10, **2023**.
2023	Popovics-Tóth, N.; Bao, T. D. T.; Tajti, Á.; Mátravölgyi, B.; Kelemen, Z.; Perdih, F.; Hackler, L.; Puskás, L. G.; Bálint, E. Three-Component Reaction of 3-Formyl-6-Methylchromone, Primary Amines, and Secondary Phosphine Oxides: A Synthetic and Mechanistic Study. *ACS Omega* **2023**, *8*, 2698-2711. DOI: 10.1021/acsomega.2c07333.
2022	Popovics-Tóth, N.; Turpanova, M.; Németh, K.; Hackler, L.; Puskás, L. G.; Bálint, E. Synthesis of Arylphosphinoyl-Functionalized Dihydroisoquinolines by Reissert-Type Reaction and Their Biological Evaluation. *Tetrahedron* **2022**, *111*, id: 132720. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2022.132720.
2021	Popovics-Tóth, N.; Rávai, B.; Tajti, Á.; Varga, B.; Bagi, P.; Perdih, F.; Szabó, P. T.; Hackler, L.; Puskás, L. G.; Bálint, E. Three-Component Synthesis, Utilization and Biological Activity of Phosphinoyl-Functionalized Isoindolinones. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2021**, *19*, 8754-8760. DOI: 10.1039/D1OB01610E.
2021	Velaparthi, U.; Darne, C. P.; Olson, R. E.; Warrier, J. S. Substituted Piperazine Derivatives Useful as T Cell Activators. World Patent 2021/133749, Jul 1, **2021**.
2021	Popovics-Tóth, N. Synthesis of Heterocycles Containing Phosphonate or Phosphine Oxide Moiety by Multicomponent Reactions. PhD Dissertation, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary, **2021**.
2020	Carramiñana, V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; Palacios, F.; de los Santos, J. M. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonic Acid Derivatives Through the Addition of O- and S-Nucleophiles to 2*H*-Azirines and Their Antiproliferative Effect on A549 Human Lung Adenocarcinoma Cells. *Molecules* **2020**, *25*, id: 3332. DOI: 10.3390/molecules25153332.
2020	Carramiñana, V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; de los Santos, J. M.; Palacios, F. First Synthesis of Merged Hybrids Phosphorylated Azirino[2,1-*b*]benzo[*e*][1,3]oxazine Derivatives as Anticancer Agents. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2020**, *185*, id: 111771. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2019.111771.
2020	Iwanejko, J.; Wojaczyńska, E.; Turlej, E.; Maciejewska, M.; Wietrzyk, J. Octahydroquinoxalin-2(1*H*)-One-Based Aminophosphonic Acids and Their Derivatives—Biological Activity towards Cancer Cells. *Materials* **2020**, *13*, id: 2393. DOI: 10.3390/ma13102393.
2020	Łupicka-Słowik, A.; Psurski, M.; Grzywa, R.; Cuprych, M.; Ciekot, J.; Goldeman, W.; Wojaczyńska, E.; Wojaczyński, J.; Oleksyszyn, J.; Sieńczyk, M. Structure-Based Design, Synthesis, and Evaluation of the Biological Activity of Novel Phosphoroorganic Small Molecule IAP Antagonists. *Invest. New Drugs* **2020**, *38*, 1350-1364. DOI: 10.1007/s10637-020-00923-4.
2020	Smolobochkin, A. V.; Turmanov, R. A.; Gazizov, A. S.; Voloshina, A. D.; Voronina, J. K.; Sapunova, A. S.; Burilov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A. One-Pot Imination / Arbuzov Reaction of 4-Aminobutanal Derivatives: Synthesis of 2-Phosphorylpyrrolidines and Evaluation of Anticancer Activity. *Tetrahedron* **2020**, *76*, id: 131369. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2020.131369.
2020	Xiuwen, C.; Yibiao, L.; Zhongzhi, Z.; Yubing, H. 2,4-Bis(diphenylphosphine oxide)tetrahydroquinoline Compound and Preparation Method and Application Thereof. World Patent 2020/037742, Feb 27, **2020**.
2019	Carramiñana, V.; Ochoa de Retana, A. M.; del Burgo, A. V.; de los Santos, J. M.; Palacios, F. Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Cyanoaziridine Phosphine Oxides and Phosphonates with Antiproliferative Activity. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2019**, *163*, 736-746. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2018.12.002.
2019	Sieńczyk, M.; Łupicka-Słowik, A.; Grzywa, R.; Oleksyszyn, J.; Dawidczyk, M.; Psurski, M.; Goldeman, W.; Olszewski, T. Organophosphorus Peptide Derivatives Which are Analogs of *N*-terminal Sequence of the Smac Protein, Method of Their Production and Application. Pol. Patent 233,276, Sep 30, **2019**.
2019	Yi-Biao, L.; Zhi-Hai, Y.; Zong-Cheng, W.; Zhong-Zhi, Z.; Xiu-Wen, C. Synthesis, Crystal Structure and Antitumor Activities of 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroquinoline-2,4-diyl(bisdiphenylphosphine oxide) Derivatives. *Chin. J. Struc. Chem.* **2019**, *38*, 713-718.

Year	Reference
2018	Komarnicka, U. K.; Kozieł, S.; Starosta, R.; Kyzioł, A. Selective Cu(I) Complex with Phosphine-Peptide (SarGly) Conjugate *contra* Breast Cancer: Synthesis, Spectroscopic Characterization and Insight into Cytotoxic Action. *J. Inorg. Biochem.* **2018**, *186*, 162-175. DOI: 10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2018.06.009.
2016	Komarnicka, U. K.; Starosta, R.; Płotek, M.; de Almeida, R. F. M.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M.; Kyzioł, A. Copper(I) Complexes with Phosphine Derived from Sparfloxacin. Part II: A First Insight into the Cytotoxic Action Mode. *Dalton Trans.* **2016**, *45*, 5052-5063. DOI: 10.1039/C5DT04011F.
2015	Komarnicka, U. K.; Starosta, R.; Guz-Regner, K.; Bugla-Płoskońska, G.; Kyzioł, A.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Phosphine Derivatives of Sparfloxacin – Synthesis, Structures and *in Vitro* Activity. *J. Mol. Struct.* **2015**, *1096*, 55-63. DOI: 10.1016/j.molstruc.2015.04.044.
2015	Komarnicka, U. K.; Starosta, R.; Kyzioł, A.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Copper(I) Complexes with Phosphine Derived from Sparfloxacin. Part I – Structures, Spectroscopic Properties and Cytotoxicity. *Dalton Trans.* **2015**, *44*, 12688-12699. DOI: 10.1039/C5DT01146A.
2015	Zhao, R. Y. Novel Cytotoxic Agents for Conjugation of Drugs to Cell Binding Molecule. World Patent 2015/028850, Mar 5, **2015**.
2014	Bykowska, A.; Starosta, R.; Komarnicka, U. K.; Ciunik, Z.; Kyzioł, A.; Guz-Regner, K.; Bugla-Płoskońska, G.; Jeżowska-Bojczuk, M. Phosphine Derivatives of Ciprofloxacin and Norfloxacin, a New Class of Potential Therapeutic Agents. *New J. Chem.* **2014**, *38*, 1062-1071. DOI: 10.1039/C3NJ01243C.
2009	Ito, S.; Yamashita, M.; Niimi, T.; Fujie, M.; Reddy, V. K.; Totsuka, H.; Haritha, B.; Maddali, K.; Nakamura, S.; Asai, K.et al. Preparation And Characterization Of Phospholanes And Phospha Sugars As Novel Anti-Cancer Agents. *Heterocycl. Comm.* **2009**, *15*, 23-30. DOI: 10.1515/HC.2009.15.1.23.
2004	Ilinskaya, O.; Zelenikhin, P.; Kolpakov, A.; Karamova, N.; Margulis, A. Cytotoxic and Genotoxic Effects of β-(Triphenylphosphonio)ethyl Carboxylate and of *N*,*N'*-Bis(dihexylphosphinoylmethyl)-1,4-diaminocyclohexane. *Med. Sci. Monit.* **2004**, *10*, BR294-BR299.
2003	Il'inskaya, O. N.; Kolpakov, A. I.; Karamova, N. S.; Zelenikhin, P. V.; Leshchinskaya, I. B.; Cherkasov, R. A. Cyto- and Genotoxic Properties of Organophosphoric Analog of Amino Acids. *Toksikolog. Vest.* **2003**, 14-19.
1991	Gugova, R.; Varbanov, S.; Raikov, Z.; Demirov, G.; Todorov, D.; Ilarionova, M. Nitrosourea Derivatives of Tertiary Phosphine Oxides. *Pharmazie* **1991**, *46*, 603-603.

Figure S1. *N*-hydroxy P(O),N-acetals, obtained by reaction of SPOs with nitrones.[183,184]



X	Y,%
H	96
F	85
Cl	87
Br	87
Me	*91*
i-Pr	*98*
CF_3	*88*
Ph	88
HO	93
MeO	93
AcO	87
Me_2N	91
AcN(H)	85
NO_2	83

X	Y,%
F	87
Cl	85
Me	90
MeO	92

X	Y,%
Cl	87
Br	86
HO	89
MeO	85

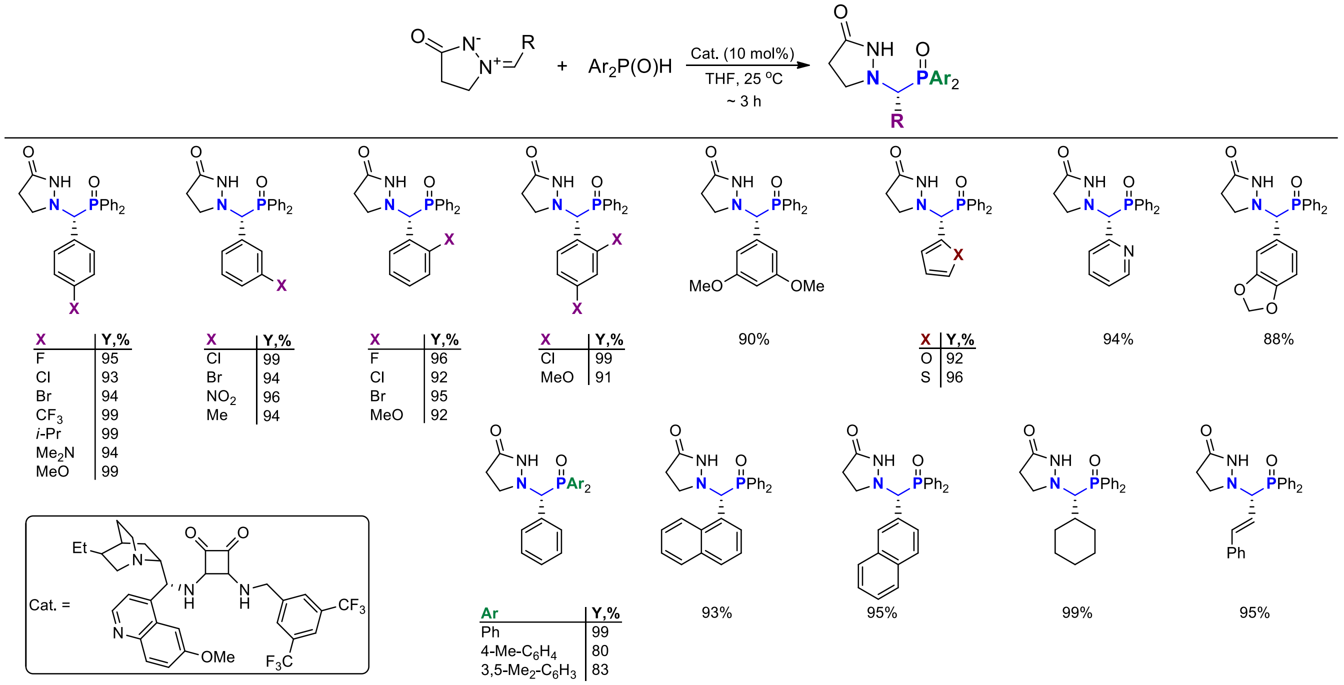
X	Y,%
O	94
S	87
NH	87

Ar	Y,%
4-MeO-C_6H_4	89
m-Xyl	86

X	Y,%
H	88
Cl	85
Me	87
MeO	92

X	Y,%
Et	85
n-Pr	88
i-Pr	86
n-Bu	91
i-Bu	96
Cy	97
$PhCH_2CH_2$	86
PhCH(Me)	85

Figure S2. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by reaction of cyclic azomethine imines with SPOs.[185,186]



X	Y,%
F	95
Cl	93
Br	94
CF_3	99
i-Pr	99
Me_2N	94
MeO	99

X	Y,%
Cl	99
Br	94
NO_2	96
Me	94

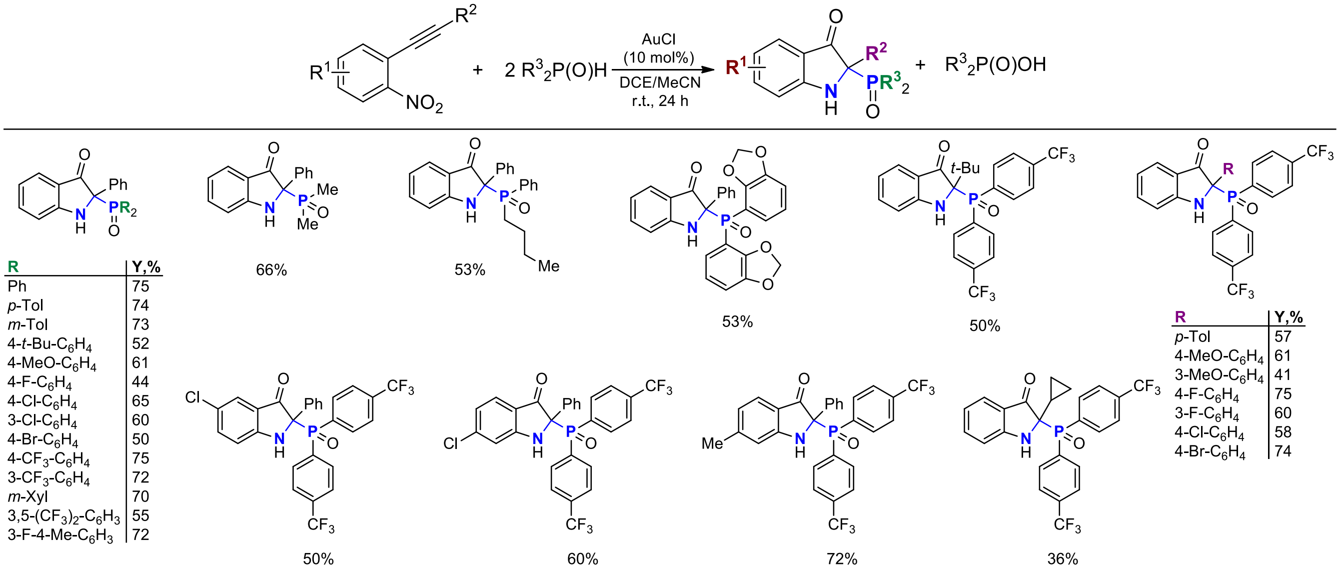
X	Y,%
F	96
Cl	92
Br	95
MeO	92

X	Y,%
Cl	99
MeO	91

X	Y,%
O	92
S	96

Ar	Y,%
Ph	99
4-Me-C_6H_4	80
3,5-Me_2-C_6H_3	83

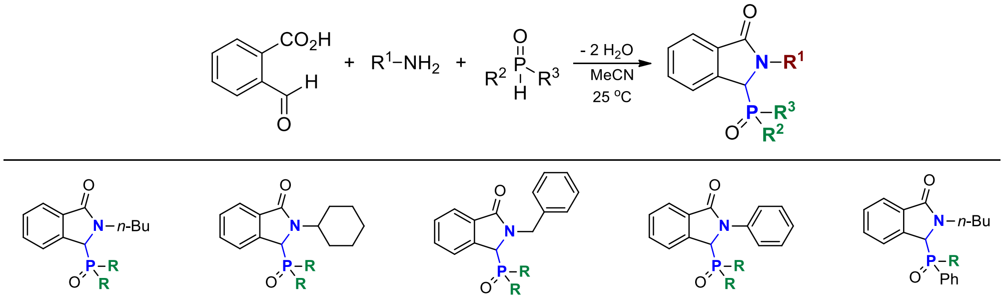
Figure S3. Au(I)-Catalyzed reaction of 1-nitro-2-(arylethynyl)benzenes with SPOs.[187]



R	Y,%
Ph	75
p-Tol	74
m-Tol	73
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	52
4-MeO-C_6H_4	61
4-F-C_6H_4	44
4-Cl-C_6H_4	65
3-Cl-C_6H_4	60
4-Br-C_6H_4	50
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	75
3-CF_3-C_6H_4	72
m-Xyl	70
3,5-$(CF_3)_2$-C_6H_3	55
3-F-4-Me-C_6H_3	72

R	Y,%
p-Tol	57
4-MeO-C_6H_4	61
3-MeO-C_6H_4	41
4-F-C_6H_4	75
3-F-C_6H_4	60
4-Cl-C_6H_4	58
4-Br-C_6H_4	74

Figure S4. 3-Phosphinoyl-1-isoindolinones, obtained by reaction of 2-formylbenzoic acid, primary amines and SPOs.



R	Y,%
Ph	98
p-Tol	99
m-Xyl	97
2-Naph	96
$PhCH_2$	96

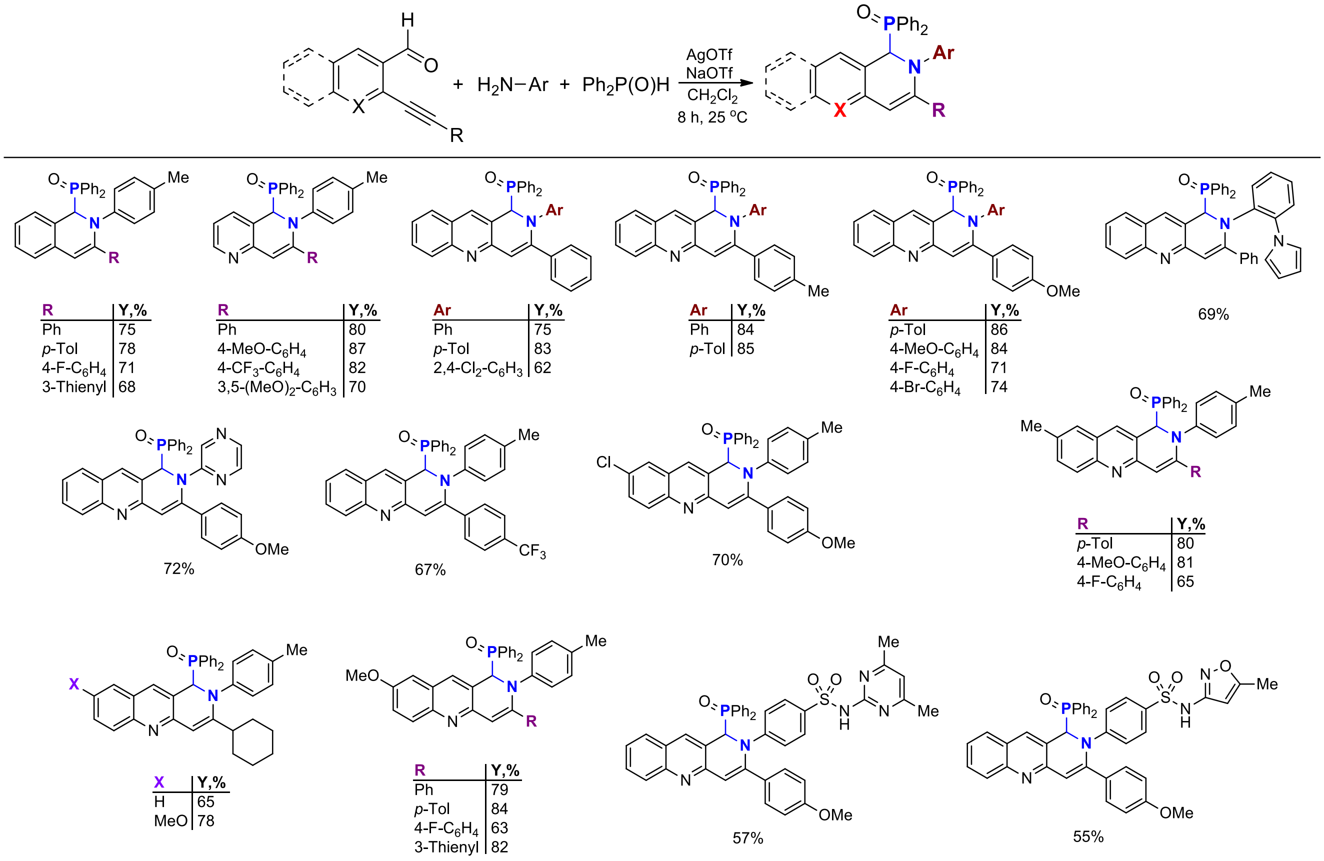
R	Y,%
Ph	94
p-Tol	97
m-Xyl	96
2-Naph	95
$PhCH_2$	94

R	Y,%
Ph	97
p-Tol	98
m-Xyl	97
2-Naph	97
$PhCH_2$	96

R	Y,%
Ph	96
p-Tol	98
m-Xyl	97

R	Y,%
t-Bu	94
o-Tol	96
2-MeO-C_6H_4	95
2-CF_3-C_6H_4	97
3-CF_3-C_6H_4	96
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	98
1-Naph	97
2-Ph-C_6H_4	96

Figure S5. 3C-Reaction of *ortho*-alkynyl aromatic aldehydes with anilines and $Ph_2P(O)H$.[188]



R	Y,%
Ph	75
p-Tol	78
4-F-C_6H_4	71
3-Thienyl	68

R	Y,%
Ph	80
4-MeO-C_6H_4	87
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	82
3,5-$(MeO)_2$-C_6H_3	70

Ar	Y,%
Ph	75
p-Tol	83
2,4-Cl_2-C_6H_3	62

Ar	Y,%
Ph	84
p-Tol	85

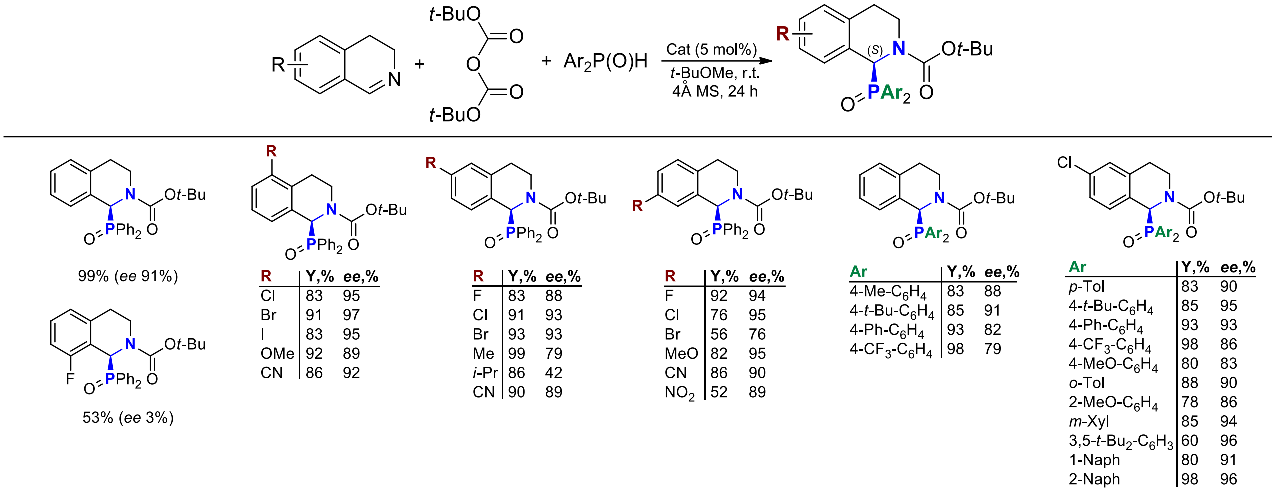
Ar	Y,%
p-Tol	86
4-MeO-C_6H_4	84
4-F-C_6H_4	71
4-Br-C_6H_4	74

R	Y,%
p-Tol	80
4-MeO-C_6H_4	81
4-F-C_6H_4	65

X	Y,%
H	65
MeO	78

R	Y,%
Ph	79
p-Tol	84
4-F-C_6H_4	63
3-Thienyl	82

Figure S6. Reaction of 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines, di-*t*-Bu dicarbonate and SPOs.[189]



99% (*ee* 91%)

53% (*ee* 3%)

R	Y,%	ee,%
Cl	83	95
Br	91	97
I	83	95
OMe	92	89
CN	86	92

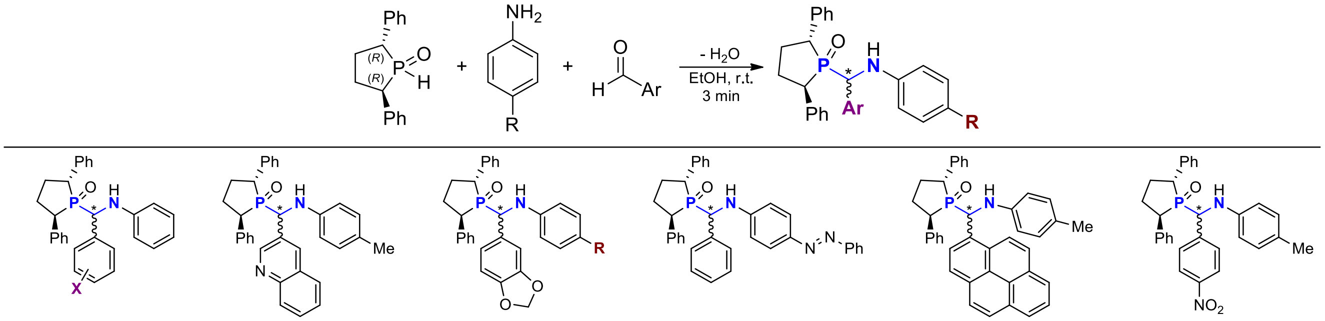
R	Y,%	ee,%
F	83	88
Cl	91	93
Br	93	93
Me	99	79
i-Pr	86	42
CN	90	89

R	Y,%	ee,%
F	92	94
Cl	76	95
Br	56	76
MeO	82	95
CN	86	90
NO_2	52	89

Ar	Y,%	ee,%
4-Me-C_6H_4	83	88
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	85	91
4-Ph-C_6H_4	93	82
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	98	79

Ar	Y,%	ee,%
p-Tol	83	90
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	85	95
4-Ph-C_6H_4	93	93
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	98	86
4-MeO-C_6H_4	80	83
o-Tol	88	90
2-MeO-C_6H_4	78	86
m-Xyl	85	94
3,5-*t*-Bu_2-C_6H_3	60	96
1-Naph	80	91
2-Naph	98	96

Figure S7. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by reaction of 2,5-diphenylphospholane 1-oxide with anilines and aromatic aldehydes.[87]



X	Y,%	R:S,%
H	98	60:40
2-PhO	97	76:24
2-MeO	96	86:14
4-NO_2	96	58:42

96% (R:S = 73:27)

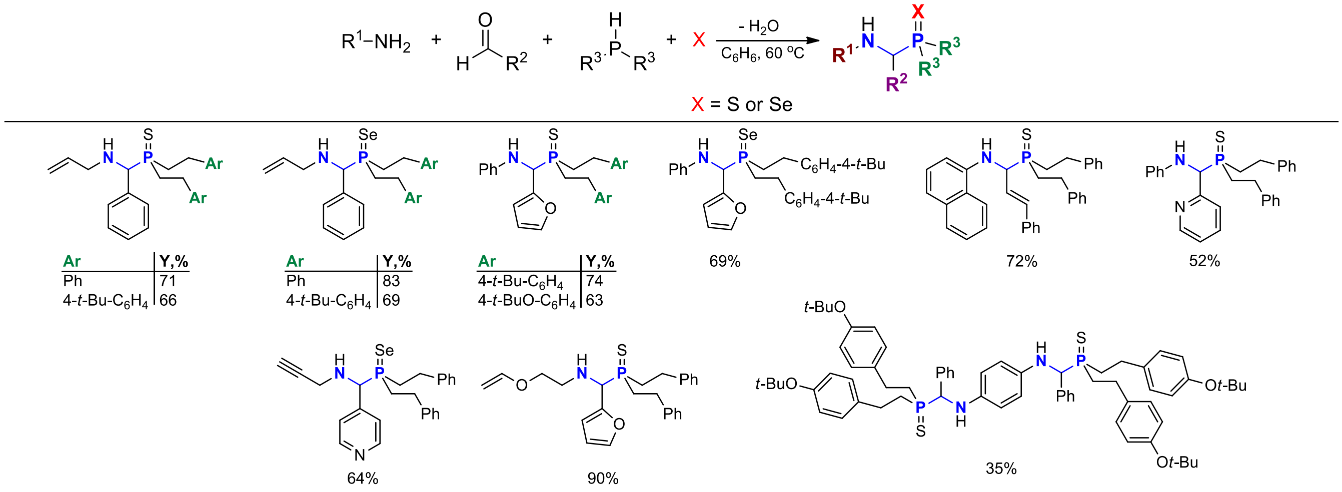
R	Y,%	R:S,%
H	97	73:27
Me	98	62:38

98% (R:S = 79:21)

96% (R:S = 80:20)

97% (R:S = 52:48)

Figure S8. P(S),NH- and P(Se),NH-acetals, obtained by 4C-reaction of primary amines, aldehydes, secondary phosphines and S or Se.[190]

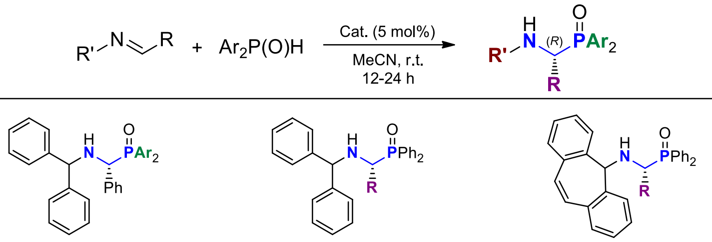


Ar	Y,%
Ph	71
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	66

Ar	Y,%
Ph	83
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	69

Ar	Y,%
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	74
4-*t*-BuO-C_6H_4	63

Figure S9. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by enantioselective addition of $Ar_2P(O)H$ to imines in the presence of chiral Mg phosphate.[191,192]

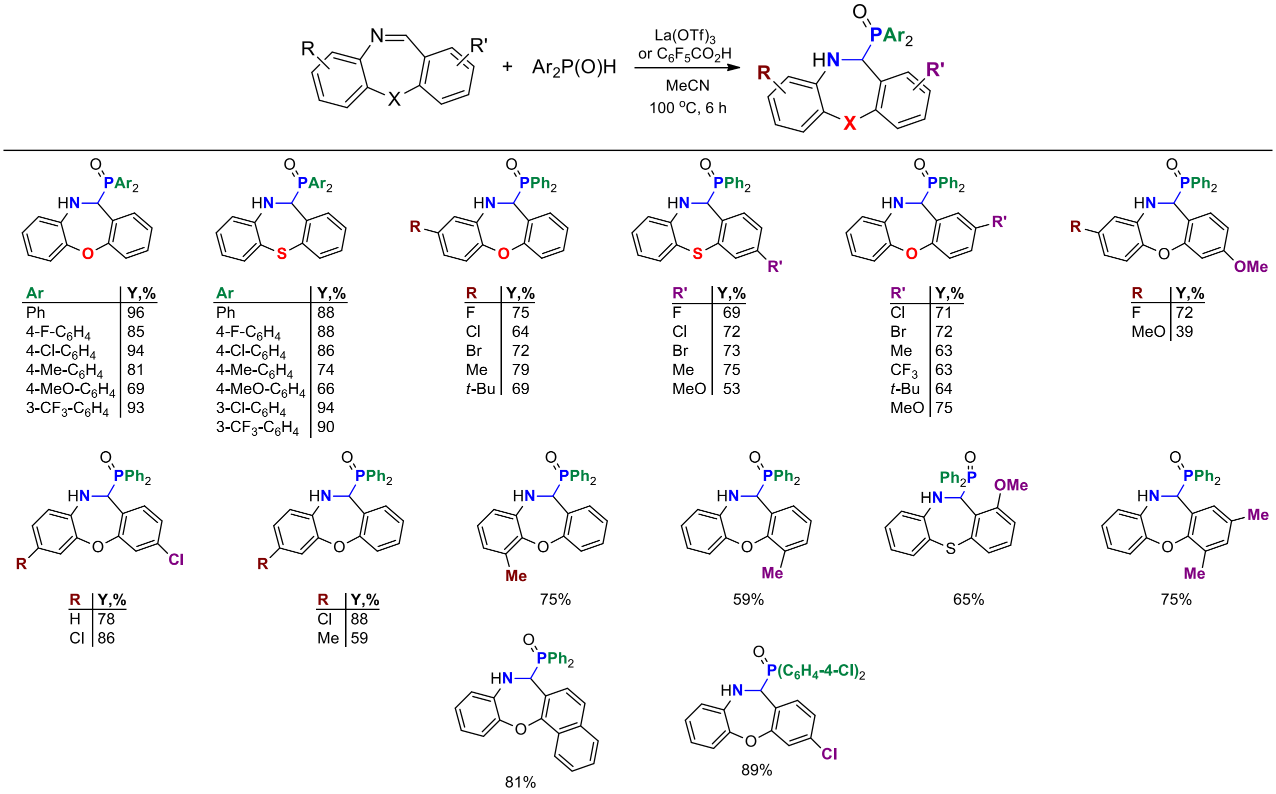


Ar	Y,%	*ee*,%
p-Tol	63	89
4-MeO-C_6H_4	79	87
4-F-C_6H_4	88	84
4-Cl-C_6H_4	93	84

R	Y,%	*ee*,%
Ph	95	93
o-Tol	96	89
m-Tol	95	92
4-MeO-C_6H_4	95	90
4-F-C_6H_4	95	90
4-Br-C_6H_4	97	92
4-NO_2-C_6H_4	97	95
1-Naph	95	96
2-Furyl	93	91
n-Pr	88	62
i-Pr	92	86
n-Bu	65	52
Cy	96	91
$PhCH_2CH_2$	73	48

R	Y,%	*ee*,%
Ph	90	99
o-Tol	92	96
4-MeO-C_6H_4	92	92
4-F-C_6H_4	95	16
2-Furyl	98	87
n-Pr	73	80
i-Pr	72	85
n-Bu	84	74
$PhCH_2CH_2$	86	93

Figure S10. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by reactions of dibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,4]-oxa- and -thi-azepines with SPOs.[193]



Ar	Y,%
Ph	96
4-F-C_6H_4	85
4-Cl-C_6H_4	94
4-Me-C_6H_4	81
4-MeO-C_6H_4	69
3-CF_3-C_6H_4	93

Ar	Y,%
Ph	88
4-F-C_6H_4	88
4-Cl-C_6H_4	86
4-Me-C_6H_4	74
4-MeO-C_6H_4	66
3-Cl-C_6H_4	94
3-CF_3-C_6H_4	90

R	Y,%
F	75
Cl	64
Br	72
Me	79
t-Bu	69

R'	Y,%
F	69
Cl	72
Br	73
Me	75
MeO	53

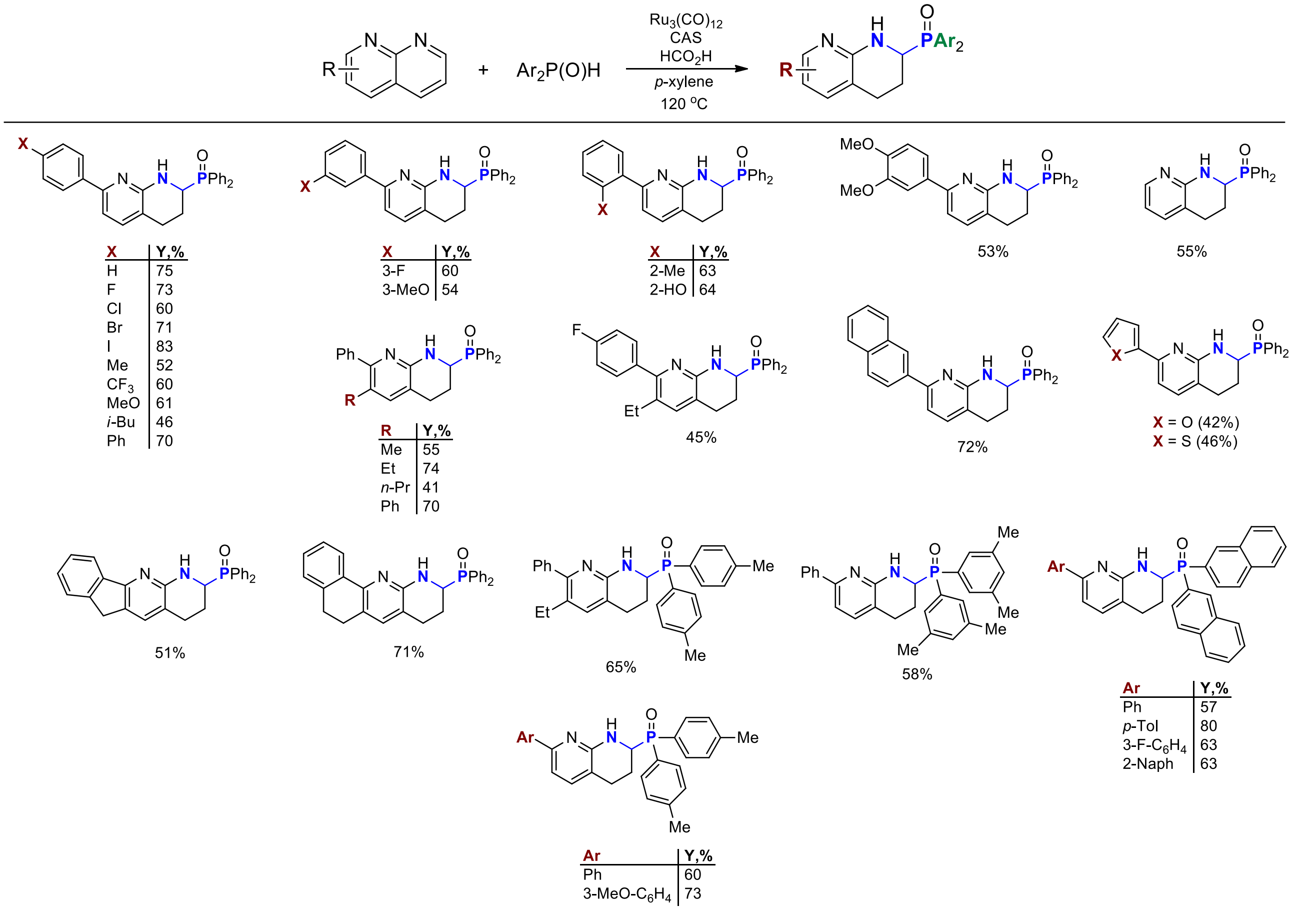
R'	Y,%
Cl	71
Br	72
Me	63
CF_3	63
t-Bu	64
MeO	75

R	Y,%
F	72
MeO	39

R	Y,%
H	78
Cl	86

R	Y,%
Cl	88
Me	59

Figure S11. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by Ru-catalyzed reaction of 1,8-naphthyridines with SPOs.[194]



X	Y,%
H	75
F	73
Cl	60
Br	71
I	83
Me	52
CF_3	60
MeO	61
i-Bu	46
Ph	70

X	Y,%
3-F	60
3-MeO	54

X	Y,%
2-Me	63
2-HO	64

53%

55%

R	Y,%
Me	55
Et	74
n-Pr	41
Ph	70

45%

72%

X = O (42%)
X = S (46%)

51%

71%

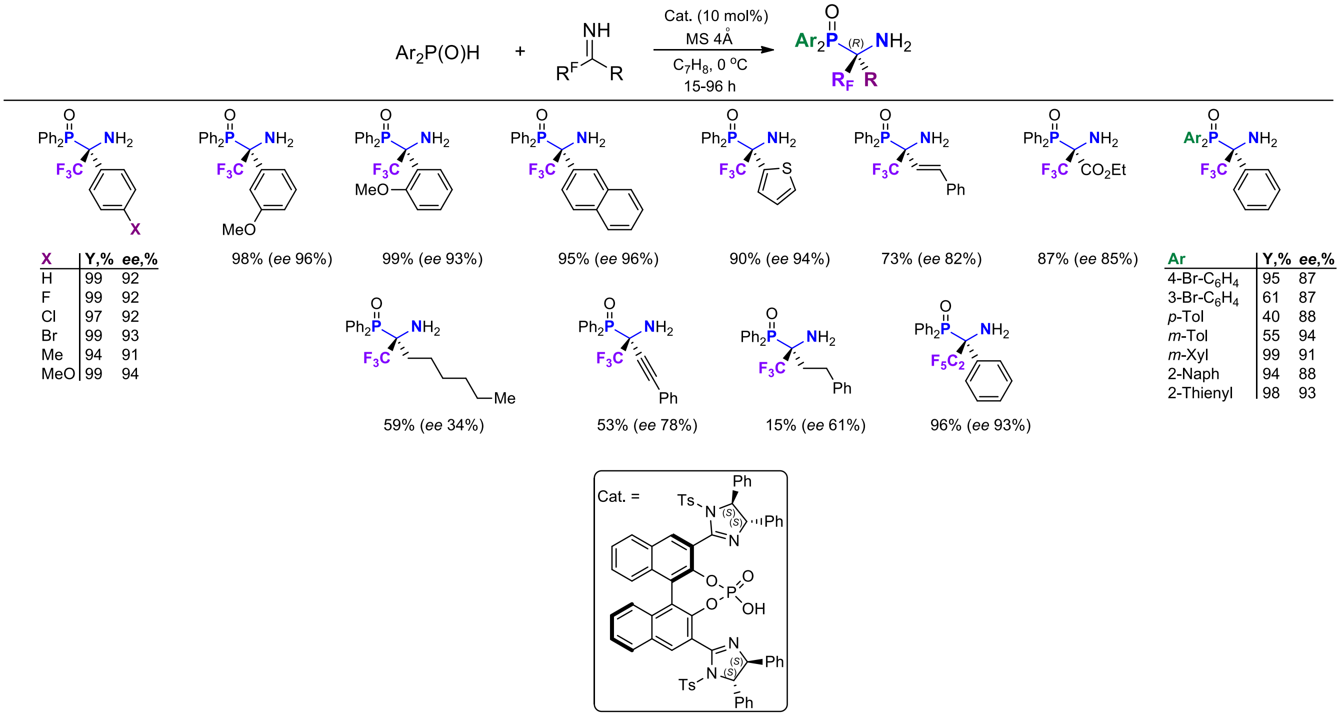
65%

58%

Ar	Y,%
Ph	57
p-Tol	80
3-F-C_6H_4	63
2-Naph	63

Ar	Y,%
Ph	60
3-MeO-C_6H_4	73

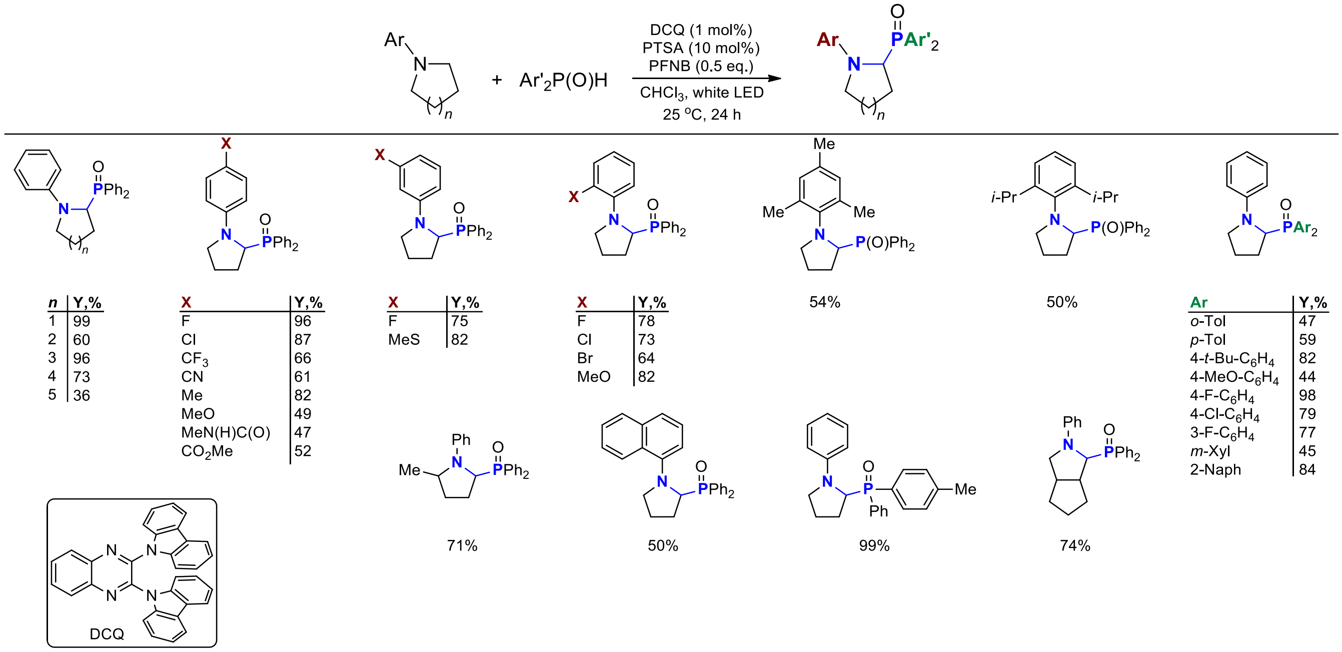
Figure S12. Enantioselective hydrophosphinoylation of ketimines with SPOs.[195]



X	Y,%	ee,%
H	99	92
F	99	92
Cl	97	92
Br	99	93
Me	94	91
MeO	99	94

Ar	Y,%	ee,%
4-Br-C_6H_4	95	87
3-Br-C_6H_4	61	87
p-Tol	40	88
m-Tol	55	94
m-Xyl	99	91
2-Naph	94	88
2-Thienyl	98	93

Figure S13. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by photocatalytic reaction of *N*-aryl heterocycles with SPOs.[196]



n	Y,%
1	99
2	60
3	96
4	73
5	36

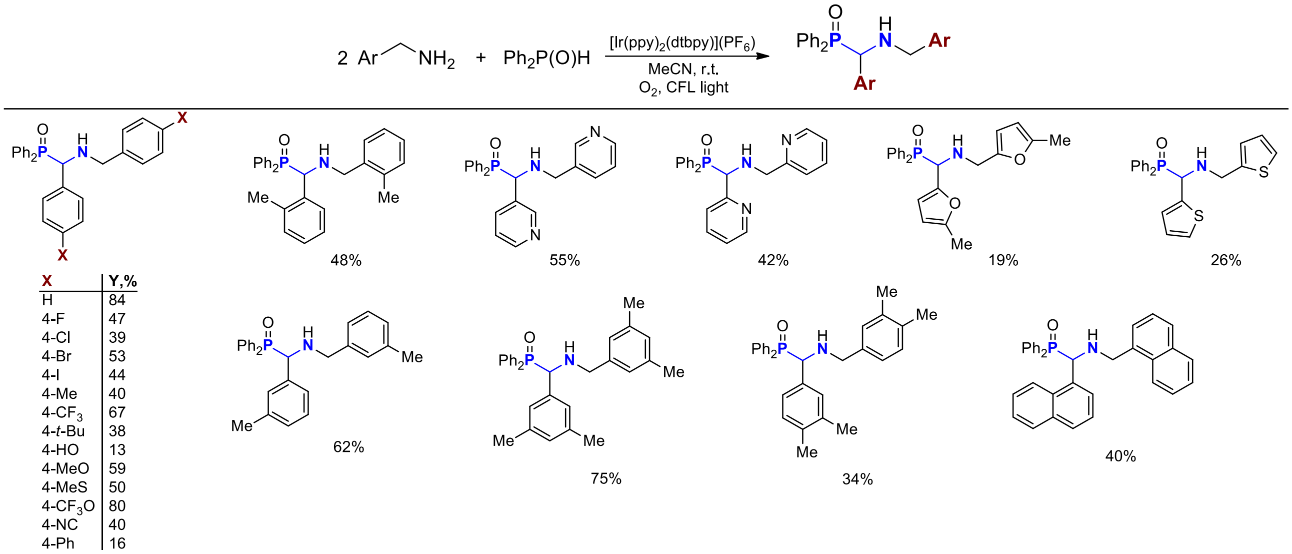
X	Y,%
F	96
Cl	87
CF_3	66
CN	61
Me	82
MeO	49
MeN(H)C(O)	47
CO_2Me	52

X	Y,%
F	75
MeS	82

X	Y,%
F	78
Cl	73
Br	64
MeO	82

Ar	Y,%
o-Tol	47
p-Tol	59
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	82
4-MeO-C_6H_4	44
4-F-C_6H_4	98
4-Cl-C_6H_4	79
3-F-C_6H_4	77
m-Xyl	45
2-Naph	84

Figure S14. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by visible-light mediated reaction of benzylamines with $Ph_2P(O)H$ in the presence of an Ir complex.[197]



X	Y,%
H	84
4-F	47
4-Cl	39
4-Br	53
4-I	44
4-Me	40
4-CF_3	67
4-*t*-Bu	38
4-HO	13
4-MeO	59
4-MeS	50
4-CF_3O	80
4-NC	40
4-Ph	16

Figure S15. Products of a Cu-catalyzed reaction of α-amino ketones with $Ph_2P(O)H$ and *t*-BuOOH.[198]

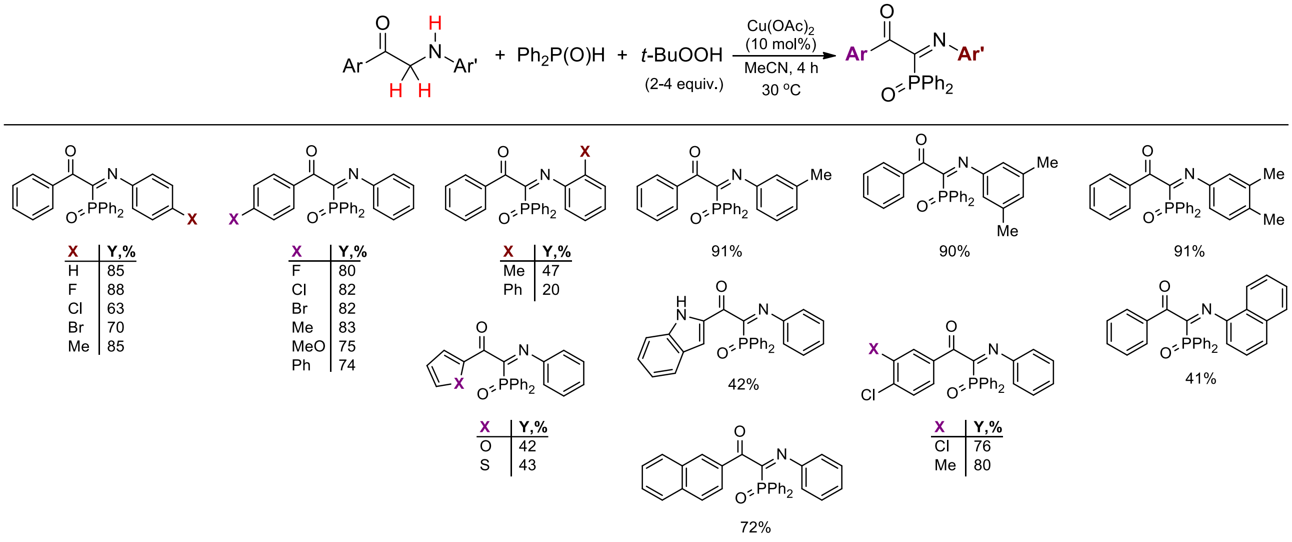
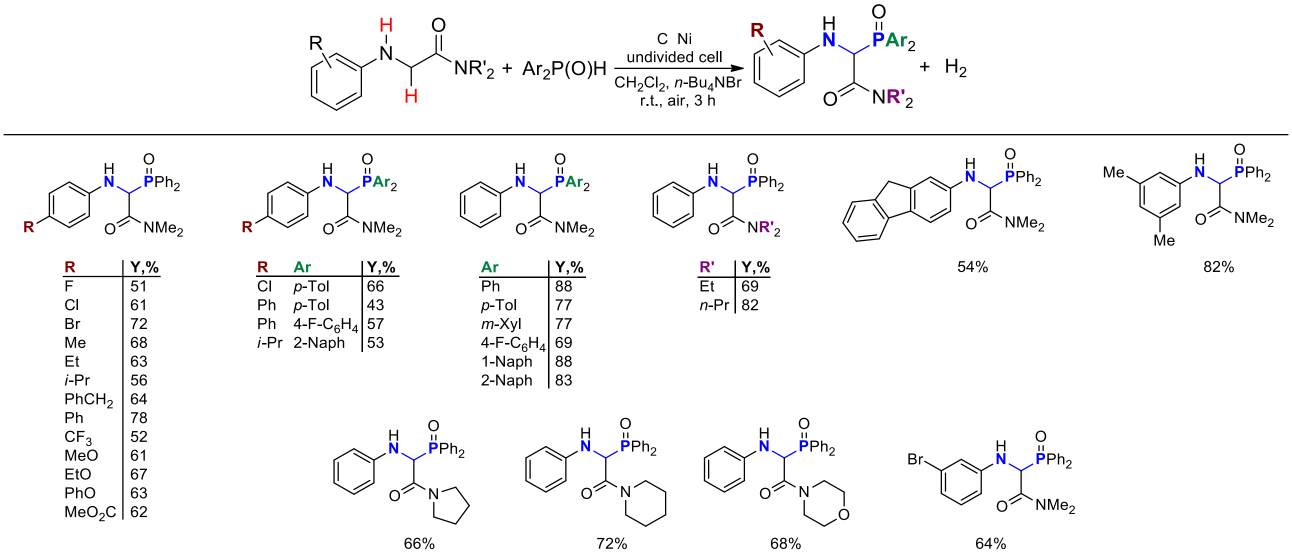


Figure S16. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by electrochemical reaction of *N*-aryl glycinamides with SPOs.[199]



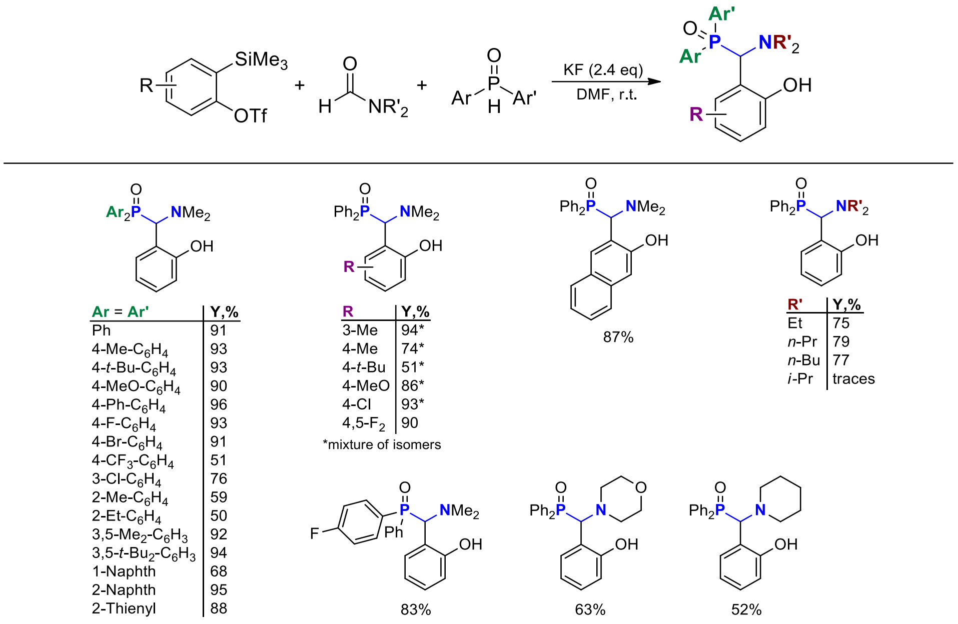
R	Y,%
F	51
Cl	61
Br	72
Me	68
Et	63
i-Pr	56
PhCH$_2$	64
Ph	78
CF$_3$	52
MeO	61
EtO	67
PhO	63
MeO$_2$C	62

R	Ar	Y,%
Cl	*p*-Tol	66
Ph	*p*-Tol	43
Ph	4-F-C$_6$H$_4$	57
i-Pr	2-Naph	53

Ar	Y,%
Ph	88
p-Tol	77
m-Xyl	77
4-F-C$_6$H$_4$	69
1-Naph	88
2-Naph	83

R'	Y,%
Et	69
n-Pr	82

Figure S17. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by reaction of aryne precursors with formamides and SPOs.[200]



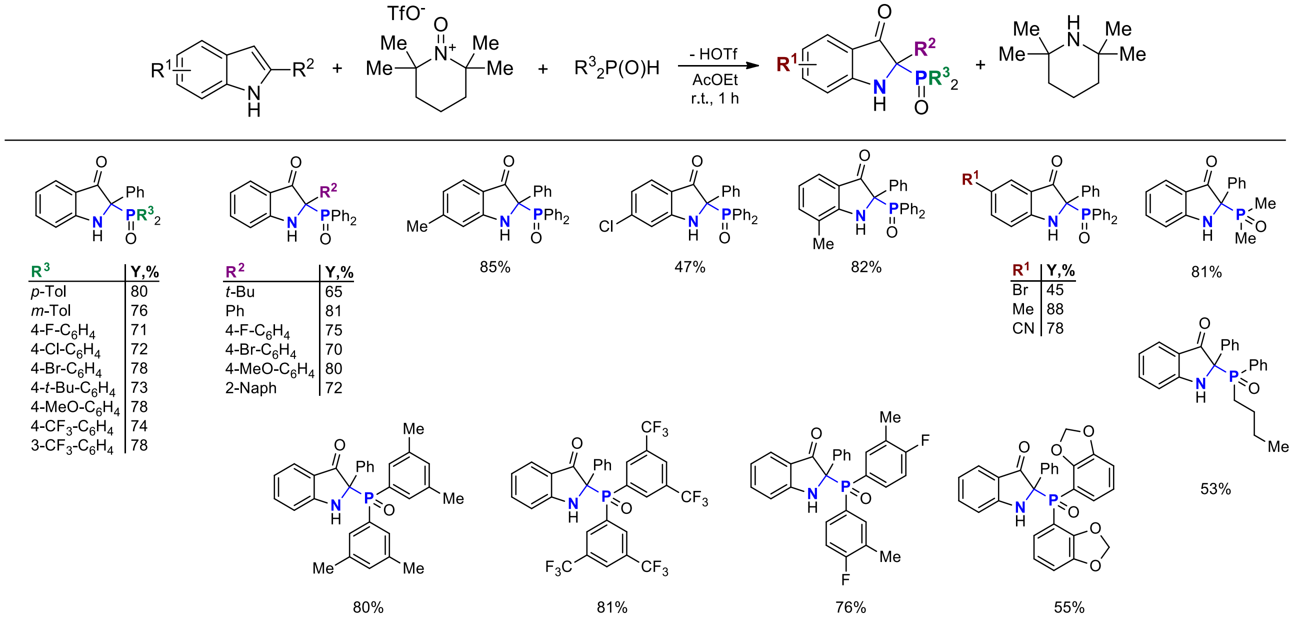
Ar = Ar'	Y,%
Ph	91
4-Me-C_6H_4	93
4-*t*-Bu-C_6H_4	93
4-MeO-C_6H_4	90
4-Ph-C_6H_4	96
4-F-C_6H_4	93
4-Br-C_6H_4	91
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	51
3-Cl-C_6H_4	76
2-Me-C_6H_4	59
2-Et-C_6H_4	50
3,5-Me_2-C_6H_3	92
3,5-*t*-Bu_2-C_6H_3	94
1-Naphth	68
2-Naphth	95
2-Thienyl	88

R	Y,%
3-Me	94*
4-Me	74*
4-*t*-Bu	51*
4-MeO	86*
4-Cl	93*
4,5-F_2	90

*mixture of isomers

R'	Y,%
Et	75
n-Pr	79
n-Bu	77
i-Pr	traces

Figure S18. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by reaction of 2-substituted indoles with SPOs in the presence of an oxoammonium salt.[201]

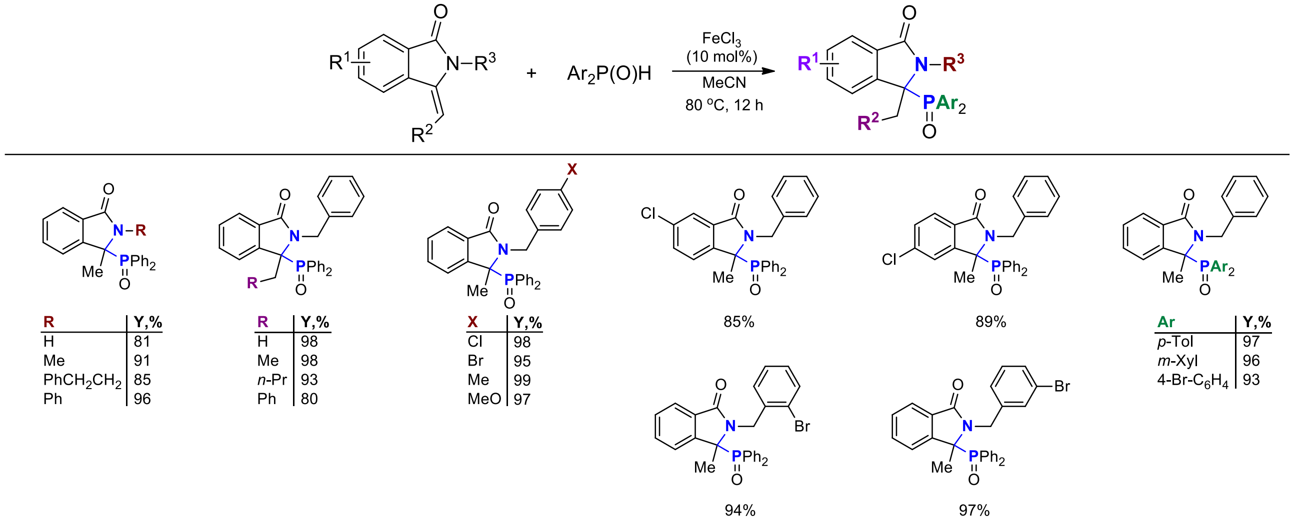


R3	Y,%
p-Tol	80
m-Tol	76
4-F-C_6H_4	71
4-Cl-C_6H_4	72
4-Br-C_6H_4	78
4-t-Bu-C_6H_4	73
4-MeO-C_6H_4	78
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	74
3-CF_3-C_6H_4	78

R2	Y,%
t-Bu	65
Ph	81
4-F-C_6H_4	75
4-Br-C_6H_4	70
4-MeO-C_6H_4	80
2-Naph	72

R1	Y,%
Br	45
Me	88
CN	78

Figure S19. P(O),N-acetals, obtained by reaction of 3-methyleneisoindolin-1-ones with SPOs.[202]



R	Y,%
H	81
Me	91
$PhCH_2CH_2$	85
Ph	96

R	Y,%
H	98
Me	98
n-Pr	93
Ph	80

X	Y,%
Cl	98
Br	95
Me	99
MeO	97

85%

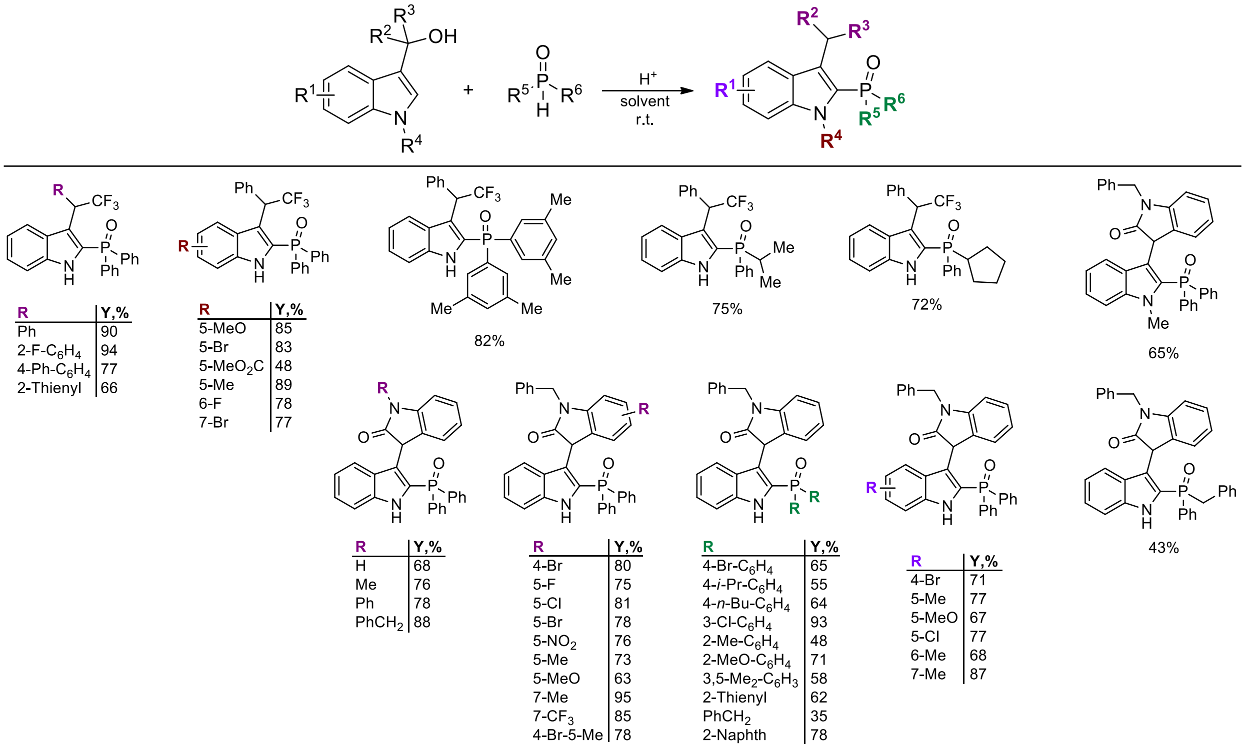
89%

Ar	Y,%
p-Tol	97
m-Xyl	96
4-Br-C_6H_4	93

94%

97%

Figure S20. Products of reaction of SPOs with 3-(α-hydroxyalkyl)indoles.[203-205]



R	Y,%
Ph	90
2-F-C_6H_4	94
4-Ph-C_6H_4	77
2-Thienyl	66

R	Y,%
5-MeO	85
5-Br	83
5-MeO_2C	48
5-Me	89
6-F	78
7-Br	77

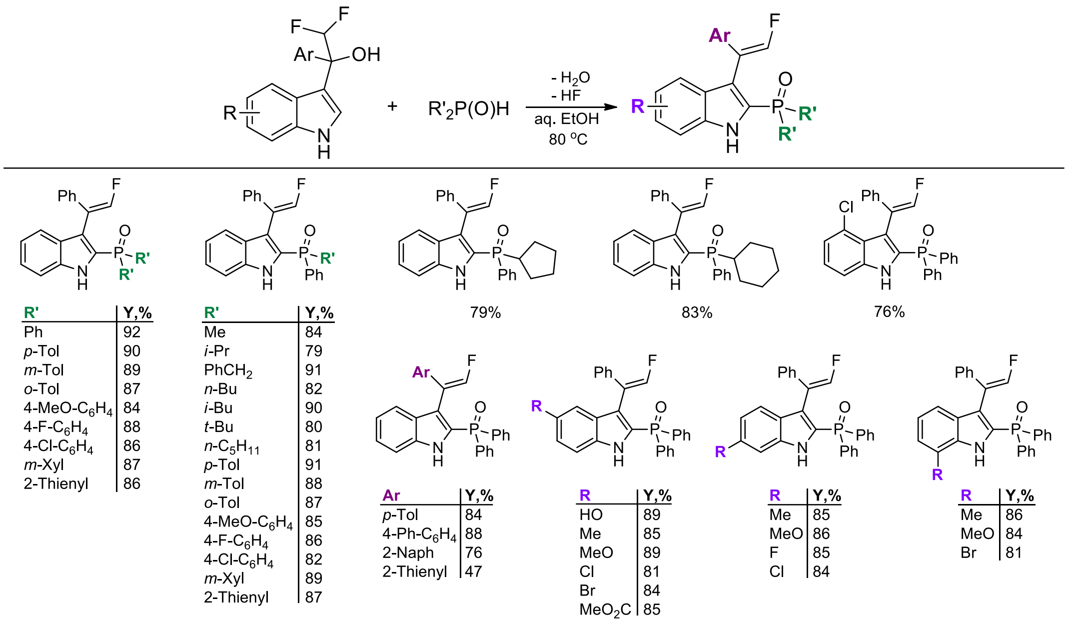
R	Y,%
H	68
Me	76
Ph	78
$PhCH_2$	88

R	Y,%
4-Br	80
5-F	75
5-Cl	81
5-Br	78
5-NO_2	76
5-Me	73
5-MeO	63
7-Me	95
7-CF_3	85
4-Br-5-Me	78

R	Y,%
4-Br-C_6H_4	65
4-*i*-Pr-C_6H_4	55
4-*n*-Bu-C_6H_4	64
3-Cl-C_6H_4	93
2-Me-C_6H_4	48
2-MeO-C_6H_4	71
3,5-Me_2-C_6H_3	58
2-Thienyl	62
$PhCH_2$	35
2-Naphth	78

R	Y,%
4-Br	71
5-Me	77
5-MeO	67
5-Cl	77
6-Me	68
7-Me	87

Figure S21. Products of reaction of $Ph_2P(O)H$ with difluorinated 3-(α-hydroxyalkyl)indoles.[206,207]



R'	Y,%
Ph	92
p-Tol	90
m-Tol	89
o-Tol	87
4-MeO-C_6H_4	84
4-F-C_6H_4	88
4-Cl-C_6H_4	86
m-Xyl	87
2-Thienyl	86

R'	Y,%
Me	84
i-Pr	79
$PhCH_2$	91
n-Bu	82
i-Bu	90
t-Bu	80
n-C_5H_{11}	81
p-Tol	91
m-Tol	88
o-Tol	87
4-MeO-C_6H_4	85
4-F-C_6H_4	86
4-Cl-C_6H_4	82
m-Xyl	89
2-Thienyl	87

79%

83%

76%

Ar	Y,%
p-Tol	84
4-Ph-C_6H_4	88
2-Naph	76
2-Thienyl	47

R	Y,%
HO	89
Me	85
MeO	89
Cl	81
Br	84
MeO_2C	85

R	Y,%
Me	85
MeO	86
F	85
Cl	84

R	Y,%
Me	86
MeO	84
Br	81

Figure S22. Products of 3C-reaction of indoles with SPOs and carbonyl compounds.[208]

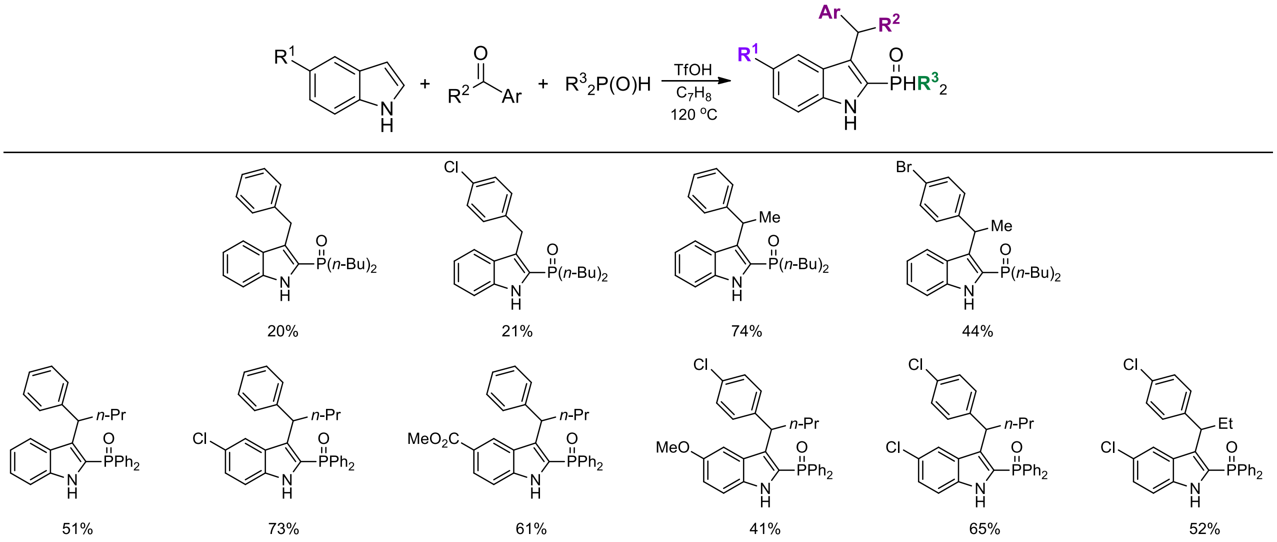
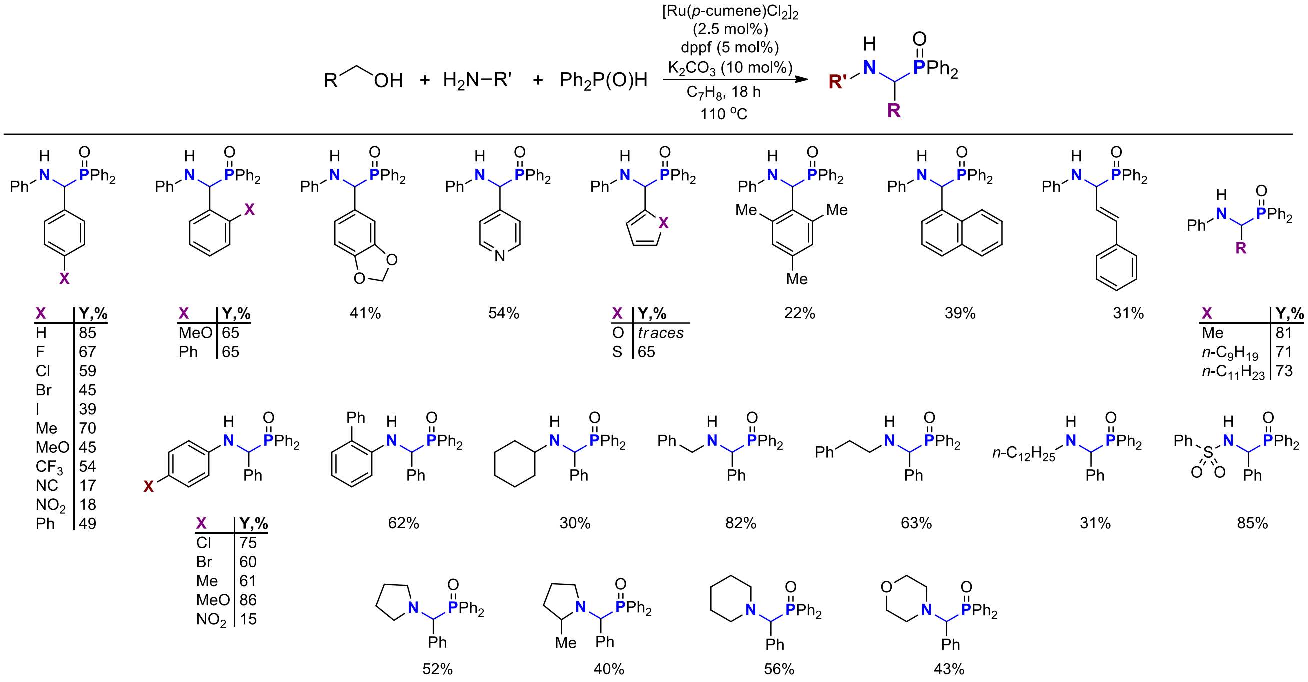


Figure S23. P(O),NH- and P(O),N-acetals, obtained by Ru-catalyzed reaction of primary alcohols with primary amines and $Ph_2P(O)H$.[209]



$$R\frown OH + H_2N{-}R' + Ph_2P(O)H \xrightarrow[C_7H_8,\ 18\ h,\ 110\ ^oC]{[Ru(p\text{-cumene})Cl_2]_2\ (2.5\ mol\%),\ dppf\ (5\ mol\%),\ K_2CO_3\ (10\ mol\%)}$$

X	Y,%
H	85
F	67
Cl	59
Br	45
I	39
Me	70
MeO	45
CF_3	54
NC	17
NO_2	18
Ph	49

X	Y,%
MeO	65
Ph	65

X	Y,%
O	*traces*
S	65

X	Y,%
Me	81
n-C_9H_{19}	71
n-$C_{11}H_{23}$	73

X	Y,%
Cl	75
Br	60
Me	61
MeO	86
NO_2	15

Figure S24. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by reaction of THF, or other ethers, with primary amines and SPOs.[210]

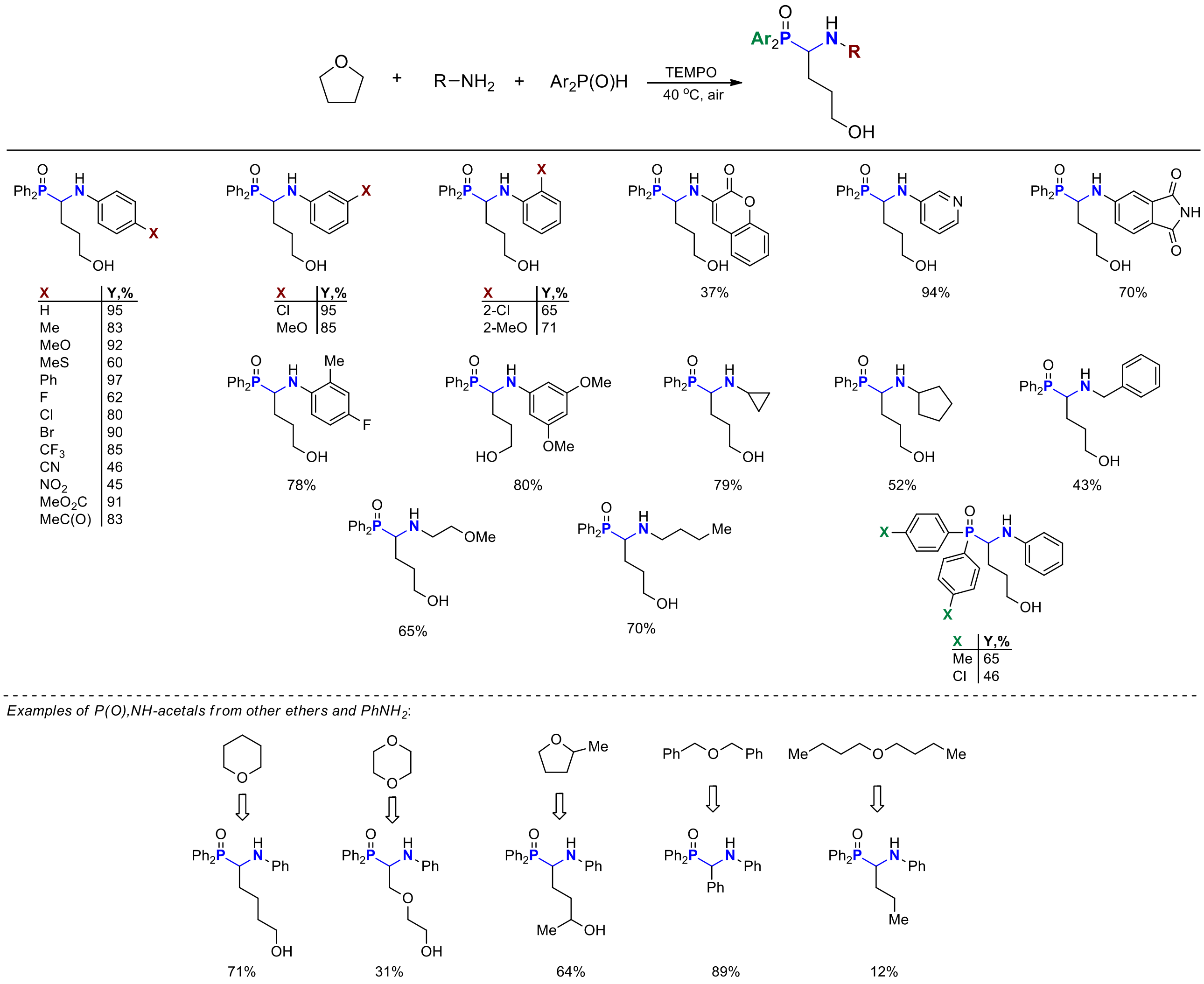
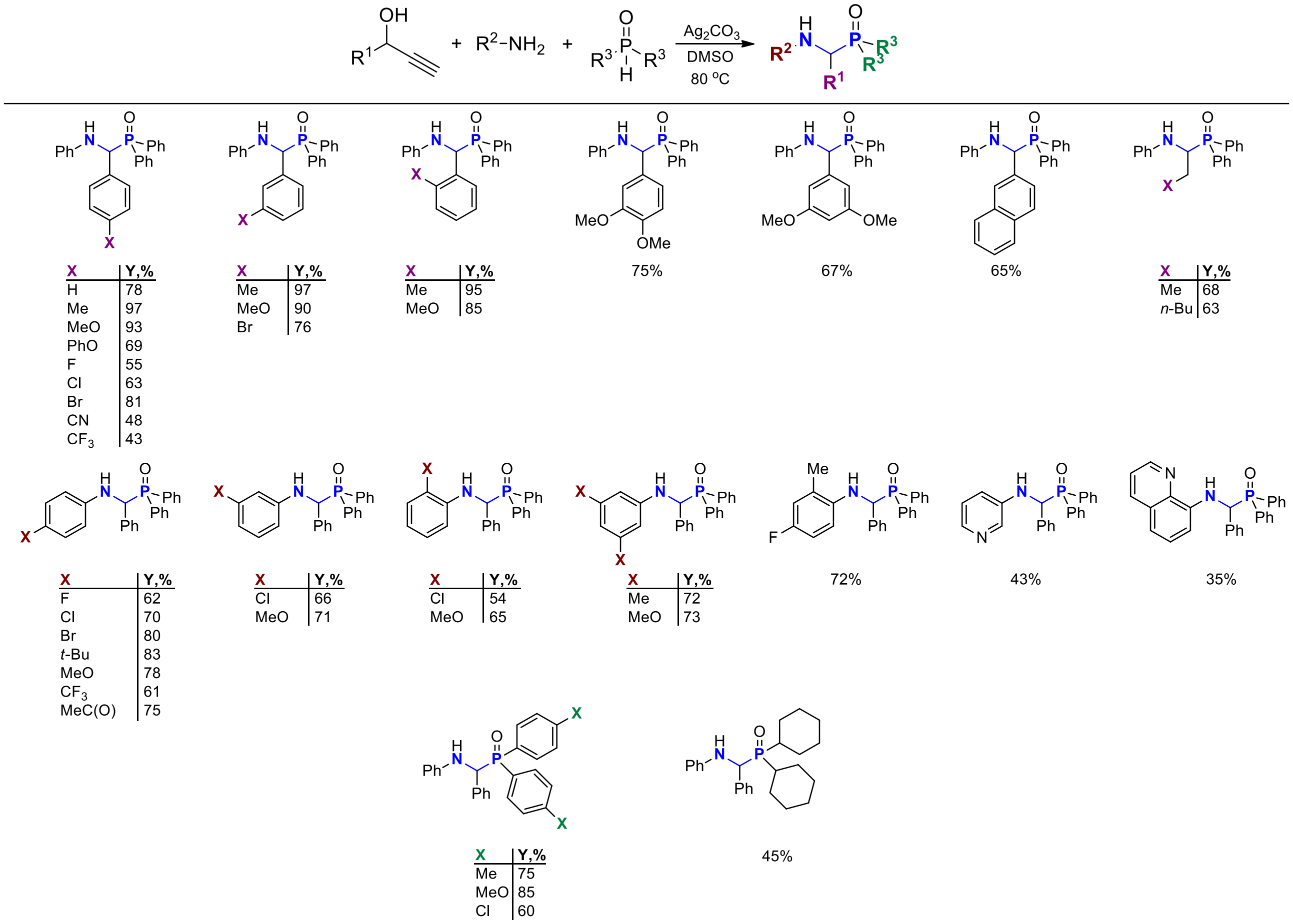


Figure S25. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by 3C-reaction of propargylic alcohols with aromatic amines and SPOs.[211]



X	Y,%
H	78
Me	97
MeO	93
PhO	69
F	55
Cl	63
Br	81
CN	48
CF_3	43

X	Y,%
Me	97
MeO	90
Br	76

X	Y,%
Me	95
MeO	85

X	Y,%
Me	68
n-Bu	63

X	Y,%
F	62
Cl	70
Br	80
t-Bu	83
MeO	78
CF_3	61
MeC(O)	75

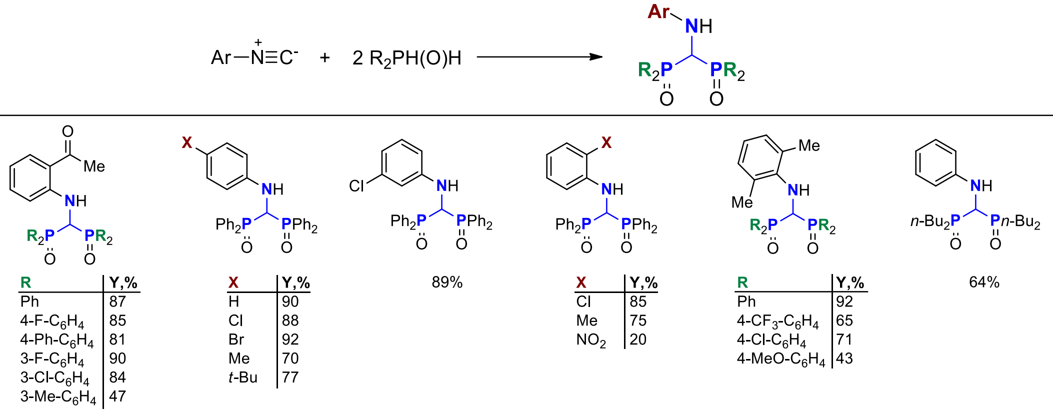
X	Y,%
Cl	66
MeO	71

X	Y,%
Cl	54
MeO	65

X	Y,%
Me	72
MeO	73

X	Y,%
Me	75
MeO	85
Cl	60

Figure S26. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by double nucleophilic addition of SPOs to aromatic isocyanides.[212-214]



R	Y,%
Ph	87
4-F-C_6H_4	85
4-Ph-C_6H_4	81
3-F-C_6H_4	90
3-Cl-C_6H_4	84
3-Me-C_6H_4	47

X	Y,%
H	90
Cl	88
Br	92
Me	70
t-Bu	77

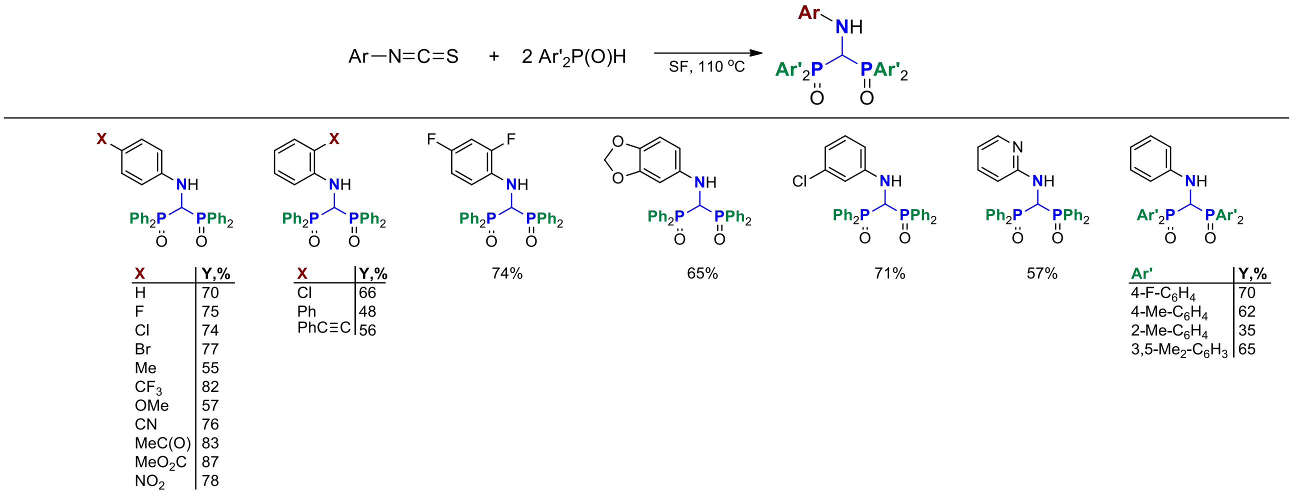
89%

X	Y,%
Cl	85
Me	75
NO_2	20

R	Y,%
Ph	92
4-CF_3-C_6H_4	65
4-Cl-C_6H_4	71
4-MeO-C_6H_4	43

64%

Figure S27. P(O),NH-acetals, obtained by 1:2 reaction of aryl isothiocyanates with SPOs.[215]



X	Y,%
H	70
F	75
Cl	74
Br	77
Me	55
CF_3	82
OMe	57
CN	76
MeC(O)	83
MeO_2C	87
NO_2	78

X	Y,%
Cl	66
Ph	48
PhC≡C	56

Ar'	Y,%
4-F-C_6H_4	70
4-Me-C_6H_4	62
2-Me-C_6H_4	35
3,5-Me_2-C_6H_3	65

References

[1] Wang, L.; Zhao, Y.; Li, X.; Dou, Z.; Zhang, F.; Li, K.; Yu, Y.; Wang, Y. Modified Isocyanate Compound Based on Phosphine Oxide Derivative, Its Synthesis Method and Application in Processing Polyurethane Foam. Chin. Patent 114437127, May 6, **2022**.

[2] Davletshina, N. V. Synthesis of Lipophilic Aminomethylphosphine Oxides and Membrane Extraction of Rare Earth and Alkali Metals with Their Participation. PhD Dissertation, Kazan State University, Kazan, Russian Federation, **2011**.

[3] Osipenko, N. G.; Tsvetkov, E. N.; Shcherbina, T. M.; Ranneva, Y. I.; Petrov, E. S.; Shatenshtein, A. I.; Kabachnik, M. I. Synthesis of Some Organophosphorus Cation-Solvating Agents and Solvents. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **1977**, *26*, 1448-1452. DOI: 10.1007/BF00928526.

[4] Garifzyanov, A. R.; Koshkin, S. A.; Davletshina, N. V.; Chibirev, Y. O.; Islamov, D. R.; Kataeva, O. N.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Structure of Complexes of *N*-(Diphenylphosphoryl)methyl-*N*-Methylaminoacetic Acid with Ions of Cooper(II) and Nickel(II). *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *51*, 1659-1661. DOI: 10.1134/S1070428015110238.

[5] Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Valeeva, M. S.; Koshkin, S. A.; Cherkasov, R. A. Preparation and Membrane Transport Properties of Phosphorylated Derivatives of Sarcosine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2014**, *84*, 1251-1252. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363214060345.

[6] Tajti, Á.; Szatmári, E.; Perdih, F.; Keglevich, G.; Bálint, E. Microwave-Assisted Kabachnik-Fields Reaction with Amino Alcohols as the Amine Component. *Molecules* **2019**, *24*, id: 1640. DOI: 10.3390/molecules24081640.

[7] Tajti, Á. Microwave-Assisted Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonates and Related Derivatives. PhD Dissertation, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary, **2019**.

[8] Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Talan, A. S.; Davletshin, R. R.; Kurnosova, N. V. Synthesis of New Liophilic Functionalized Aminomethylphosphine Oxides and Their Acid-Base and Membrane-Transport Properties toward Acidic Substrates. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2009**, *79*, 1835-1849. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363209090114.

[9] Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Koshkin, S. A.; Davletshina, N. V. Synthesis and Acid–Base Properties of Aminophosphine Oxides on the Basis of Natural Amino Acids. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2012**, *82*, 1453-1454. DOI: 10.1134/S107036321208021X.

[10] Frolovskii, V. A.; Studnev, Y. N.; Rozantsev, G. G. Synthesis of *N*-Substituted Aminomethylenediphenylphosphine Oxides. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1996**, *66*, 692-693.

[11] Davletshina, N. V.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Stoyanov, O. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Active Transport of Some Rare-Earth Metal Ions by Aminophosphoryl Membrane Transporters. *Izv. Kazan Tech. Univ.* **2014**, *17*, 31-36.

[12] Cherkasov, R. A.; Talan, A. S.; Tarasov, A. V.; Garifzyanov, A. P. Synthesis of Novel Mono- and Bisaminophosphoryl Compounds and Their Membrane Transport Properties for Acidic Substrates. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2008**, *78*, 1330-1333. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363208070062.

[13] Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Kataeva, O. N.; Islamov, D. R.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis of New Lipophilic Phosphine Oxide Derivatives of Natural Amino Acids and Their Membrane Transport Properties toward Carboxylic Acids. *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *51*, 1232-1244. DOI: 10.1134/S1070428015090031.

[14] Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Galeev, R. R.; Kurnosova, N. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Zakharov, S. V. Membrane Transport of Metal Ions with Lipophilic Aminomethylphosphine Oxides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2011**, *81*, 1464-1469. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363211070103.

[15] Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; van Elburg, P.; van der Gen, A. The Synthesis of α-Amino-Substituted Diphenylphosphine Oxides. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1984**, *103*, 312-316. DOI: 10.1002/recl.19841031103.

[16] Pellet-Rostaing, S.; Leydier, A.; Arrachart, G.; Turgis, R.; Dubois, V. Compounds with Phosphine Oxide and Amine Functions, Useful as Uranium(VI) Ligands, and Uses thereof, in Particular for Extracting Uranium(VI) from Aqueous Solutions of Sulphuric Acid. World Patent 2016/156591, Oct 6, **2016**.

[17] Zorgdrager, J.; Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; van der Gen, A. Synthesis of Indoles Using (*N*-Arylaminomethyl)diphenylphosphine Oxides. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1989**, *108*, 441-444. DOI: 10.1002/recl.19891081204.

[18] Raap, J.; Nieuwenhuis, S.; Creemers, A.; Hexspoor, S.; Kragl, U.; Lugtenburg, J. Synthesis of Isotopically Labelled L-Phenylalanine and L-Tyrosine. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **1999**, 2609-2621. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-0690(199910)1999:10<2609::AID-EJOC2609>3.0.CO;2-P.

[19] Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; Jonkers, F. L.; van der Gen, A. *N*-Methyl-*N*-Anilinomethyl Diphenylphosphine Oxide: A Versatile Reagent for the Synthesis of Enamines. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1980**, *21*, 2671-2674. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(00)92836-3.

[20] Pindur, U.; Otto, C. A New Access to 2′-Amino-Substituted Vinylindoles as Donor-Activated Heterocyclic Dienes and Their First Diels-Alder Reactions. *Tetrahedron* **1992**, *48*, 3515-3526. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)88490-8.

[21] Pindur, U.; Otto, C. A New Access to 3-(2′-Aminovinyl)indoles and Their First Diels-Alder Reactions. *Chem. Lett.* **1992**, *21*, 403-406. DOI: 10.1246/cl.1992.403.

[22] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. An Efficient One-Pot Synthesis of 3-(Aryl and Alkyl)methylene-1*H*-Isoindolin-1-Ones *via* Aryne Cyclization and Horner Reaction of *o*-(and *m*-)Halogeno-*N*-Phosphorylmethylbenzamide Derivatives. *Tetrahedron* **1997**, *53*, 10313-10330. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(97)00680-7.

[23] Dietsche, W. Die Reaktion von dreiwertigen Phosphorchloriden mit Orthoestern und deren Thioanaloga. Darstellung von C-phosphorylierten Formaldehydacetalen. *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **1968**, *712*, 21-27. DOI: 10.1002/jlac.19687120103.

[24] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A Facile Synthesis of 2-Phosphoryl-Substituted 3-Hydroxyindole Derivatives. *Synthesis* **1992**, 1276-1279. DOI: 10.1055/s-1992-26357.

[25] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Gimbert, Y.; Grandclaudon, P. A Convenient Synthetic Toute to 2-Diphenylphosphinoyl-3-hydroxy, Amino and Alkyl Indole Derivatives. *Tetrahedron* **1993**, *49*, 1431-1444. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4020(01)90195-4.

[26] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. Synthese de *N*-Alkyl-3-Aryl-2-Diphenylphosphonoyl-1*H*-Pyrido[2,3-*b*][1,4]Thiazines. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1992**, *68*, 91-97. DOI: 10.1080/10426509208038375.

[27] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Gimbert, Y.; Grandclaudon, P. An Expeditious Synthesis of 3-Alkyl-, Aryl- and Heteroaryl-Indoles by Way of an Intramolecular Horner-Wittig Reaction. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1* **1993**, 2463-2466. DOI: 10.1039/P19930002463.

[28] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. Elaboration of the Benzazaphospholine Framework: A New Illustration of the Parham Protocol. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* **1994**, 1329-1330. DOI: 10.1039/C39940001329.

[29] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Woisel, P.; Grandclaudon, P. A Convenient Synthetic Route to *N*-Aryl and *N*-Alkylamino(alkyl) Phosphonates and Phosphine Oxides. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1995**, *36*, 2483-2486. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4039(95)00288-N.

[30] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P.; Woisel, P. A New Synthetic Route to 2-Alkyl-4-Aryl-1(2*H*)-Isoquinolones and 2-Alkyl-4-Aryl-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinolines. *Tetrahedron* **1996**, *52*, 4433-4448. DOI: 10.1016/0040-4020(96)00092-0.

[31] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A Simple, Convenient and General Method for the Synthesis of *N*-Acylalkylaminomethyl- and *N*-Acylalkylamino(alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl)methylphosphonates and -phosphine Oxides. *Synthesis* **1994**, 953-956. DOI: 10.1055/s-1994-25612.

[32] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. Synthesis and Reactivity of Aliphatic and (Hetero) Aromatic *N*-Alkyl-*N*-(Diphenyloxophosphinyl)methyl Carboxamides and Lactams. *Synth. Commun.* **1992**, *22*, 2381-2392. DOI: 10.1080/00397919208019095.

[33] Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A Convenient Synthesis of Enamides and Dienamides by Horner-Wittig and Wadsworth-Emmons Reactions. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1993**, *34*, 1479-1482. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(00)60323-4.

[34] Shono, T.; Matsumura, Y.; Kanazawa, T. Stereoselective Synthesis of (±)-Conhydrine, (±)-Ephedrine, and (±)-*N*-Methylephedrine. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1983**, *24*, 4577-4580. DOI: 10.1016/S0040-4039(00)85960-2.

[35] Prauda, I.; Greiner, I.; Ludányi, K.; Keglevich, G. Efficient Synthesis of Phosphono- and Phosphinoxidomethylated N-Heterocycles under Solvent-Free Microwave Conditions. *Synth. Commun.* **2007**, *7*, 317-322. DOI: 10.1080/00397910601033856.

[36] Fedyk, A.; Slobodyanyuk, E. Y.; Stotska, O.; Vashchenko, B. V.; Volochnyuk, D. M.; Sibgatulin, D. A.; Tolmachev, A. A.; Grygorenko, O. O. Heteroaliphatic Dimethylphosphine Oxide Building Blocks: Synthesis and Physico-Chemical Properties. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2021**, 6591-6603. DOI: 10.1002/ejoc.202100581.

[37] Zhenkun, M.; Shijie, H.; Jun, D. 8-Chloro-1-cyclopropyl-7-fluoro-9-methyl-4-oxo-4-hydroxy-quinolizine-3-carboxylate and Synthetic Method thereof. Chin. Patent 106543170, Mar 29, **2017**.

[38] Otten, P. A.; van der Gen, A. The Reaction of α-Amino-Substituted Diphenylphosphine Oxide Anions with Elemental Sulfur and Selenium: A New Route to Thio- and Selenoamides. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1994**, *113*, 499-506. DOI: 10.1002/recl.19941131103.

[39] Broekhof, N. L. J. M.; van Elburg, P.; Hoff, D. J.; van der Gen, A. Enamine Synthesis Using the Horner-Wittig Reaction. Part 2. New Acyl Anion Equivalents Derived from (Aminomethyl)diphenylphosphine Oxides. *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **1984**, *103*, 317-321. DOI: 10.1002/recl.19841031104.

[40] Hu, G.; Chen, W.; Ma, D.; Zhang, Y.; Xu, P.; Gao, Y.; Zhao, Y. Silver-Catalyzed, Aldehyde-Induced αC−H Functionalization of Tetrahydroisoquinolines with Concurrent C−P Bond Formation/*N*-Alkylation. *J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *81*, 1704-1711. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.5b02625.

[41] Velaparthi, U.; Darne, C. P.; Olson, R. E.; Warrier, J. S. Substituted Piperazine Derivatives Useful as T Cell Activators. World Patent 2021/133749, Jul 1, **2021**.

[42] Wang, X.; Zhang, C.; Shen, R.; Han, L.-B. Three-Component Reactions of α-Amino Acids, *p*-Quinone Monoacetals, and Diarylphosphine Oxides to Selectively Afford 3-(Diarylphosphinyl)anilides and *N*-Aryl-2-diarylphosphinylpyrrolidines. *J. Org. Chem.* **2020**, *85*, 14753-14762. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.9b03426.

[43] Li, X.; Xie, Y.; Yin, K.; Shen, R.; Zhu, D. *p*-Quinol Ethers and *p*-Quinone Monoacetals as Arylation and Oxidation Reagents: Tandem *N*-Arylation and α-Functionalization of Pyrrolidine *via* Redox-Neutral Three-Component Reaction. *Synthesis* **2022**, *54*, 2574-2584. DOI: 10.1055/a-1744-4566.

[44] Smolobochkin, A. V.; Turmanov, R. A.; Gazizov, A. S.; Voloshina, A. D.; Voronina, J. K.; Sapunova, A. S.; Burilov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A. One-Pot Imination / Arbuzov Reaction of 4-Aminobutanal Derivatives: Synthesis of 2-Phosphorylpyrrolidines and Evaluation of Anticancer Activity. *Tetrahedron* **2020**, *76*, id: 131369. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2020.131369.

[45] Smolobochkin, A. V.; Turmanov, R. A.; Gazizov, A. S.; Appazov, N. O.; Burilov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A. Synthesis of 2-(Diphenylphosphoryl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxamides Based on the Reaction of 1-(4,4-Diethoxybutyl)ureas with Diphenyl Chlorophosphine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2019**, *89*, 2143-2146. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363219100244.

[46] Smolobochkin, A. V.; Turmanov, R. A.; Gazizov, A. S.; Kuznetsova, E. A.; Burilov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A. Reaction of *N*-(4,4-Diethoxybutyl)phosphamides with Chloro(diphenyl)phosphine. Synthesis of 2-(Diphenylphosphoryl)pyrrolidines. *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2020**, *56*, 1119-1121. DOI: 10.1134/S107042802006024X.

[47] Vinyukov, A. V.; Dmitriev, M. E.; Yarkevich, A. N.; Ragulin, V. V. Cyclic Amidoalkylation of Hydrophosphorylic Compounds. Synthesis of Proline Analogs. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2017**, *87*, 2898-2901. DOI: 10.1134/S107036321712026X.

[48] Vinyukov, A. V. Single, Double and Cyclic Amidoalkylation of Hydrophosphoryl Compounds. PhD Dissertation, Institute of Physiologically Active Substances, Chernogolovka, Russian Federation, **2017**.

[49] Trofimov, B. A.; Volkov, P. A.; Khrapova, K. O.; Telezhkin, A. A.; Ivanova, N. I.; Albanov, A. I.; Gusarova, N. K.; Belogolova, A. M.; Trofimov, A. B. Acetylene-Triggered Reductive Incorporation of Phosphine Chalcogenides into a Quinoline Scaffold: Toward S_N^HAr Reaction. *J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, *84*, 6244-6257. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.9b00519.

[50] Gusarova, N. K.; Volkov, P. A.; Ivanova, N. I.; Khrapova, K. O.; Albanov, A. I.; Afonin, A. V.; Borodina, T. N.; Trofimov, B. A. One-Pot Regio- and Stereoselective Synthesis of Tertiary Phosphine Chalcogenides with (*E*)-*N*-Ethenyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline Functionalities. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2016**, *57*, 3776-3780. DOI: 10.1016/j.tetlet.2016.07.024.

[51] Khrapova, K. O. New Aspects of the Chemistry of Secondary Phosphine Chalcogenides. PhD Dissertation, A. E. Favorsky Irkutsk Institute of Chemistry, Irkutsk, Russian Federation, **2016**.

[52] Popovics-Tóth, N.; Turpanova, M.; Németh, K.; Hackler, L.; Puskás, L. G.; Bálint, E. Synthesis of Arylphosphinoyl-Functionalized Dihydroisoquinolines by Reissert-Type Reaction and Their Biological Evaluation. *Tetrahedron* **2022**, *111*, id: 132720. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2022.132720.

[53] Popovics-Tóth, N. Synthesis of Heterocycles Containing Phosphonate or Phosphine Oxide Moiety by Multicomponent Reactions. PhD Dissertation, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary, **2021**.

[54] Volkov, P. A.; Gusarova, N. K.; Khrapova, K. O.; Telezhkin, A. A.; Albanov, A. I.; Vasilevskiy, S. F.; Trofimov, B. A. A Mechanistic Insight into the Chemoselectivity of the Reaction between 3-Phenyl-2-propynenitrile, Secondary Phosphine Oxides and Pyridinoids. *Mendeleev Commun.* **2021**, *31*, 670-672. DOI: 10.1016/j.mencom.2021.09.026.

[55] Vagapova, L. I.; Burilov, A. R.; Voronina, J. K.; Syakaev, V. V.; Sharafutdinova, D. R.; Amirova, L. R.; Pudovik, M. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Sinyashin, O. G. Phosphorylated Aminoacetal in the Synthesis of New Acyclic, Cyclic, and Heterocyclic Polyphenol Structures. *Heteroatom Chem.* **2014**, *25*, 178-185. DOI: 10.1002/hc.21153.

[56] Vagapova, L. I.; Amirova, L. R.; Pavlova, E. Y.; Burilov, A. R.; Voronina, Y. K.; Syakaev, V. V.; Sharafutdinova, D. R.; Rizvanov, I. K.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A. α-Amino Acetals Containing a Phosphonate or Phosphine Oxide Group. Synthesis and Reactions with Resorcinols. *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2014**, *50*, 469-477. DOI: 10.1134/S1070428014040034.

[57] Smolobochkin, A. V.; Gazizov, A. S.; Matylitsky, K. V.; Vagapova, L. I.; Burilov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A. The Synthesis of Novel Aminoalkylphosphoryl Derivatives of Diarylmethane and Dibenzoxanthene Based on Acetals and Phenols. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **2021**, *70*, 148-151. DOI: 10.1007/s11172-021-3069-7.

[58] Kuznetsova, E. A.; Smolobochkin, A. V.; Rizbayeva, T. S.; Gazizov, A. S.; Voronina, J. K.; Lodochnikova, O. A.; Gerasimova, D. P.; Dobrynin, A. B.; Syakaev, V. V.; Shurpik, D. N. et al. Diastereoselective Intramolecular Cyclization/Povarov Reaction Cascade for the One-Pot Synthesis of Polycyclic Quinolines. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2022**, *20*, 5515-5519. DOI: 10.1039/d2ob01031c.

[59] Vagapova, L. I.; Amirova, L. R.; Burilov, A. R.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A.; Kharlampidi, K. E. β- And γ-Amino Acetals Containing Phosphine Oxide Groups. Synthesis and Reactions with Resorcinol Derivatives. *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2014**, *50*, 778-782. DOI: 10.1134/S1070428014060025.

[60] Vagapova, L. I.; Abdrakhmanova, N. F.; Burilov, A. R.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Bukharov, S. V.; Pudovik, M. A. Kabachnik–Fields Reaction in the Synthesis of New Acetal-Containing Aminophosphine Oxides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2018**, *88*, 1912-1914. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363218090244.

[61] Vagapova, L. I.; Voronina, J. K.; Syakaev, V. V.; Burilov, A. R.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Pudovik, M. A. Synthesis and Structure of New 2-Aryl-Substituted Pyrrolidines Containing Phosphine Oxide Group. *Mendeleev Commun.* **2018**, *28*, 398-400. DOI: 10.1016/j.mencom.2018.07.019.

[62] Bálint, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Jablonkai, E.; Karaghiosoff, K.; Czugler, M.; Mucsi, Z.; Kollár, L.; Pongrácz, P.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis and Use of α-Aminophosphine Oxides and *N*,*N*-Bis(phosphinoylmethyl)amines – A Study on the Related Ring Platinum Complexes. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2016**, *801*, 111-121. DOI: 10.1016/j.jorganchem.2015.10.029.

[63] Zwillinger-Tripolszky, A. Aminofoszfin-Oxidok, Gyűrűs Aminofoszfonátok és Rokonvegyületeik Szintézise és Felhasználási Lehetőségei. PhD Dissertation, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary, **2020**.

[64] Bálint, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Hegedűs, L.; Keglevich, G. Microwave-Sssisted Synthesis of *N,N*-Bis(phosphinoylmethyl)amines and *N,N,N*-Tris(phosphinoylmethyl)amines Bearing Different Substituents on the Phosphorus Atoms. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2019**, *15*, 469-473. DOI: 10.3762/bjoc.15.40.

[65] Garifzyanov, A. R.; Vasil'ev, R. I.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Aza Podands: II. Kabachnik-Fields Reaction as a Method for Design of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Aza Podands and Their Use for Determination of Metal Ions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2005**, *75*, 217-224. DOI: 10.1007/s11176-005-0201-6.

[66] Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Devyatov, F. V.; Kurnosova, N. V.; Rahmaeva, A. I.; Davletshin, R. R. Acid-Base Properties of α-Aminomethylphosphine Oxides. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2012**, *82*, 1492-1503. DOI: 10.1134/S107036321209006X.

[67] Sowa, S.; Stankevič, M.; Flis, A.; Pietrusiewicz, K. M. Reduction of Tertiary Phosphine Oxides by BH_3 Assisted by Neighboring Activating Groups. *Synthesis* **2018**, *50*, 2106-2118. DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1591546.

[68] Huang, M.; Fu, Y.; Lu, Y.; Liao, W.; Li, Z. A Novel Extractant Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ((2-Ethylhexylamino)methyl)phosphine Oxide for Cerium(IV) Extraction and Separation from Sulfate Medium. *J. Rare Earths* **2020**, *38*, 1330-1336. DOI: 10.1016/j.jre.2019.12.009.

[69] Petrov, K. A.; Chauzov, V. A.; Erokhina, T. S.; Chernobrovkina, L. P. Phosphorus-Containing Monoazo Dyes from Organophosphorus *N*-Arylaminoalkyl Compounds. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1976**, *46*, 493-497.

[70] Petrov, K. A.; Chauzov, V. A.; Erokhina, T. S. Interactions in Dibenzylphosphine Oxide-Formaldehyde-Aniline System; Replacement of the Hydroxy Group of (Hydroxymethyl)phosphonic acid with Amino Group. *Khim. Elementoorg. Soedin.* **1976**, 200-204.

[71] Bálint, E.; Takács, J.; Drahos, L.; Juranovič, A.; Kočevar, M.; Keglevich, G. α-Aminophosphonates and α-Aminophosphine Oxides by the Microwave-Assisted Kabachnik–Fields Reactions of 3-Amino-6-methyl-2*H*-pyran-2-ones. *Heteroatom Chem.* **2013**, *24*, 221-225. DOI: 10.1002/hc.21086.

[72] Bálint, E. Application of Microwave Technology in Oorganic Chemical Syntheses. PhD Dissertation, Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Budapest, Hungary, **2013**.

[73] Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Koshkin, S. A. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphine Oxides with Chiral Phosphorus and Carbon Atoms. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2011**, *186*, 782-784. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2010.524181.

[74] Cherkasov, R. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Koshkin, S. A. Synthesis of Optically Active α-Aminophosphine Oxides and Enantioselective Membrane Transport of Acids with Their Participation. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2011**, *81*, 773-774. DOI: 10.1134/S107036321104027X.

[75] Lemouzy, S.; Nguyen, D. H.; Camy, V.; Jean, M.; Gatineau, D.; Giordano, L.; Naubron, J.-V.; Vanthuyne, N.; Hérault, D.; Buono, G. Stereospecific Synthesis of α- and β-Hydroxyalkyl P-Stereogenic Phosphine–Boranes and Functionalized Derivatives: Evidence of the P=O Activation in the BH_3-Mediated Reduction. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2015**, *21*, 15607-15621. DOI: 10.1002/chem.201502647.

[76] Bálint, E.; Tajti, Á.; Kalocsai, D.; Mátravölgyi, B.; Karaghiosoff, K.; Czugler, M.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis and Utilization of Optically Active α-Aminophosphonate Derivatives by Kabachnik-Fields Reaction. *Tetrahedron* **2017**, *73*, 5659-5667. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2017.07.060.

[77] Tripolszky, A.; Zoboki, L.; Bálint, E.; Kóti, J.; Keglevich, G. Microwave-Assisted Synthesis of α-Aminophosphine Oxides by the Kabachnik-Fields Reaction Applying Amides as the Starting Materials. *Synth. Commun.* **2019**, *49*, 1047-1054. DOI: 10.1080/00397911.2019.1584675.

[78] Polikarpov, Y. M.; Shcherbakov, B. K.; Medved', T. Y.; Kabachnik, M. I. New Polydentate Amino-Substituted Phosphine Oxides. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **1978**, *27*, 1867-1869. DOI: 10.1007/BF00929240.

[79] Davletshin, R. R.; Gainullin, A. Z.; Davletshina, N. V.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Ivshin, K. A.; Kataeva, O. N.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Structure of *N,N'*-Bis(dihexylphosphorylmethyl)-1,4-diaminobutane. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2017**, *87*, 2093-2096. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363217090286.

[80] Davletshin, R. R. Synthesis, Transport and Ionophore Properties of Bis-α-Aminomethylphosphine Oxides and Phosphorylated Azapodands. PhD Dissertation, Kazan State University, Kazan, Russian Federation, **2011**.

[81] Davletshin, R.; Zykova, K.; Davletshina, N.; Gataulina, A.; Islamov, D.; Ivshin, K.; Kuchaev, E. FT-IR and UV/Vis Spectroscopic Analyses of Liquid-Liquid Extraction of Cu(II), Nd(III) and Gd(III) by *N*,*N'*-Bis(dioctylphosphorylmethyl)-1,4-diaminobutane. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* **2022**, *541*, id: 121084. DOI: 10.1016/j.ica.2022.121084.

[82] Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport and Ionophore Properties of α,ω-Biphosphorylated Azapodands: V. Acid–Base Properties of New Phosphorylated Azapodands and α,ω-Diamines and Their Participation in the Membrane Transport of I–III Groups Metal Ions. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2012**, *82*, 1646-1653. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363212100039.

[83] Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Ivshin, K. A.; Kataeva, O. N.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Structure of a Copper(II) Complex of *N*,*N'*-Bis(di-*para*-tolylphosphinoylmethyl)-1,8-diamino-3,6-dioxaoctane. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2018**, *88*, 154-157. DOI: 10.1134/s1070363218010280.

[84] Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Gayneev, A. M.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Transport, and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Azapodands: XI. Membrane Transport of Metals by Phosphorylated Diazapodands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2018**, *88*, 1850-1852. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363218090141.

[85] Davletshina, N. V.; Nasyrov, I. R.; Khabibullina, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis and Transport and Ionophoric Properties of α,ω-Diphosphorylated Azapodands: XII. Membrane Transport of Organic Acids by Diphosphorylated Diamines and Diazapodands. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2019**, *89*, 2424-2431. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363219120168.

[86] Mei, F.; Tian, C.; Li, H.; Huang, S.; Yu, Q.; Han, Y.; Wang, Z. A Novel Nitrogen-Containing DPO Derivative as Flame Retardant and co-Curing Agent for Epoxy Resin. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2022**, *197*, 115-123. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2021.2012472.

[87] Lakoud, S. G.; Aissa, R.; Guillot, R.; Toffano, M.; Aribi-Zouioueche, L. Novel One-Pot Access to Diastereoisomeric Tertiary Phospholanes Oxides by Using Enantiomerically Pure Phospholane Oxides under Catalyst-Free Conditions. *ChemistrySelect* **2020**, *5*, 379-383. DOI: 10.1002/slct.201903760.

[88] Das, S.; Rawal, P.; Bhattacharjee, J.; Devadkar, A.; Pal, K.; Gupta, P.; Panda, T. K. Indium Promoted C(sp^3)–P Bond Formation by the Domino A^3-Coupling Method – A Combined Experimental and Computational Study. *Inorg. Chem. Front.* **2021**, *8*, 1142-1153. DOI: 10.1039/D0QI01210F.

[89] Pandey, V. K.; Tiwari, C. S.; Rit, A. Silver-Catalyzed One-Pot Three-Component Synthesis of α-Aminonitriles and Biologically Relevant α-Amino-phosphonates. *Chem. Asian J.* **2022**, *17*, id: e202200703. DOI: 10.1002/asia.202200703.

[90] Wu, M.-S.; Feng, Q.-Q.; Li, G.-N.; Wan, D.-H. 2-[Anilino(diphenylphosphoryl)methyl]phenol from a Three-Component Kabachnik–Fields Reaction. *Acta Cryst.* **2013**, *C69*, 1070-1072. DOI: 10.1107/S0108270113022087.

[91] Fiore, C.; Sovic, I.; Lukin, S.; Halasz, I.; Martina, K.; Delogu, F.; Ricci, P. C.; Porcheddu, A.; Shemchuk, O.; Braga, D. et al. Kabachnik−Fields Reaction by Mechanochemistry: New Horizons from Old Methods. *ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng.* **2020**, *8*, 18889-18902. DOI: 10.1021/acssuschemeng.0c05744.

[92] Zhuang, C.; Mei, F.; Duan, H.; Zhou, C.; Wu, J.; Zeng, C.; Wu, M.; Li, X.; Hou, J.; Wang, Z. Low Dielectric Flame Retardant Epoxy Resin and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 114752037, Jul 15, **2022**.

[93] Popovics-Tóth, N.; Bao, T. D. T.; Tajti, Á.; Mátravölgyi, B.; Kelemen, Z.; Perdih, F.; Hackler, L.; Puskás, L. G.; Bálint, E. Three-Component Reaction of 3-Formyl-6-Methylchromone, Primary Amines, and Secondary Phosphine Oxides: A Synthetic and Mechanistic Study. *ACS Omega* **2023**, *8*, 2698-2711. DOI: 10.1021/acsomega.2c07333.

[94] Goldeman, W.; Olszewski, T. K.; Boduszek, B.; Sawka-Dobrowolska, W. Aminophosphine Oxides in a Pyridine Series. Studies on the Cleavage of Pyridine-2- and Pyridine-4-yl-(*N*-benzylamino)-methyldiphenylphosphine Oxides in Acidic Solutions. *Tetrahedron* **2006**, *62*, 4506-4518. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2006.02.048.

[95] Wolińska, E.; Hałdys, K.; Góra, J.; Olszewski, T. K.; Boduszek, B.; Latajka, R. Phosphonic and Phosphinic Acid Derivatives as Novel Tyrosinase Inhibitors: Kinetic Studies and Molecular Docking. *Chem. Biodiversity* **2019**, *16*, id: e1900167. DOI: 10.1002/cbdv.201900167.

[96] Wang, G. Furan-Based Phosphate Flame Retardant and Its Preparation Method. Chin. Patent 114349789, Apr 15, **2022**.

[97] Shioji, K.; Takao, M.; Okuma, K. Convenient Synthesis of Linear Spin Traps Containing Diphenylphosphoryl Groups. *Chem. Lett.* **2006**, *35*, 1332-1333. DOI: 10.1246/cl.2006.1332.

[98] Shioji, Y.; Okuma, K. New Straight-Chain Type Spin Trapping Agent Having Diphenylphosphinyl Group. Jpn. Patent 2008-50295, Mar 6, **2008**.

[99] Keglevich, G.; Szekrényi, A. Eco-Friendly Accomplishment of the Extended Kabachnik–Fields Reaction; a Solvent- and Catalyst-Free Microwave-Assisted Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonates and α-Aminophosphine Oxides. *Lett. Org. Chem.* **2008**, *5*, 616-622. DOI: 10.2174/157017808786857598.

[100] Lejczak, B.; Kafarski, P.; Gancarz, R. Plant Growth Regulating Properties of 1-Amino-1-Methylethylphosphonic Acid and Its Derivatives. *Pestic. Sci.* **1988**, *22*, 263-275. DOI: 10.1002/ps.2780220307.

[101] Dmitriev, M. E.; Ragulin, V. V. New Opinions on the Amidoalkylation of Hydrophosphorylic Compounds. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2010**, *51*, 2613-2616. DOI: 10.1016/j.tetlet.2010.03.020.

[102] Dmitriev, M. E.; Rossinets, E. A.; Ragulin, V. V. Amidoalkylation of Hydrophosphoryl Compounds. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2011**, *81*, 1092-1104. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363211060041.

[103] Tao, J.; Yang, F.; Wu, T.; Shi, J.; Zhao, H.-B.; Rao, W. Thermal Insulation, Flame Retardancy, Smoke Suppression, and Reinforcement of Rigid Polyurethane Foam Enabled by Incorporating a P/Cu-Hybrid Silica Aerogel. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2023**, *461*, id: 142061. DOI: 10.1016j.cej.2023.142061.

[104] Liek, C.; Machnitzki, P.; Nickel, T.; Schenk, S.; Tepper, M.; Stelzer, O. Wasserlösliche Phosohane, XIV. Hydrophile Derivate des Triphenylphosphans mit NH_2-, COOH- und $P(O)(OR)_2$-funktionalisierten Seitenketten. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **1999**, *54*, 1532-1542. DOI: 10.1515/znb-1999-1210.

[105] Tepper, M. Synthese von Aminosäurephosphanen und Darstellung von Derivaten des Triphenylphosphans durch palladiumkatalysierte P-C-Kupplung. PhD Dissertation, University of Wuppertal, Wuppertal, Germany, **2000**.

[106] Kozlov, N. S.; Pak, V. D.; Britan, E. A. Synthesis of *N*-Arylamino Derivatives of Benzyldiethylphosphine Oxide. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1979**, *49*, 2392-2392.

[107] Liu, N.; Wang, L.; Wang, Z.-X. Room-Temperature Nickel-Catalysed Cross-Couplings of Aryl Chlorides with Arylzincs. *Chem. Commun.* **2011**, *47*, 1598-1600. DOI: 10.1039/C0CC03064C.

[108] Bálint, E.; Tajti, Á.; Ádám, A.; Csontos, I.; Karaghiosoff, K.; Czugler, M.; Ábrányi-Balogh, P.; Keglevich, G. The Synthesis of α-Aryl-α-Aminophosphonates and α-Aryl-α-Aminophosphine Oxides by the Microwave-Assisted Pudovik Reaction. *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *13*, 76-86. DOI: 10.3762/bjoc.13.10.

[109] Kabachnik, M. M.; Ternovskaya, T. N.; Zobnina, E. V.; Beletskaya, I. P. Reactions of Hydrophosphoryl Compounds with Schiff Bases in the Presence of CdI_2. *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, *38*, 480-483. DOI: 10.1023/A:1016578602100.

[110] Chang, Y.-C.; Yuan, P.-T.; Hong, F.-E. C–H Bond Functionalization of 1,4-Benzoquinone by Silver-Mediated Regioselective Phosphination and Amination Reactions. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, 2441-2450. DOI: 10.1002/ejoc.201700109.

[111] Sobanov, A. A.; Bakhtiyarova, I. V.; Badeeva, E. K.; Zimin, M. G.; Pudovik, A. N. Interaction of Phosphorus Acid Partial Esters with α,β-Unsaturated Imines. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1985**, *55*, 27-32.

[112] Pudovik, A. N.; Batyeva, É. S. Reactions of Aminophosphines with α,β-Unsaturated Aldehydes. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **1968**, *17*, 2265-2266. DOI: 10.1007/BF00904067.

[113] Hoarau, C.; Couture, A.; Deniau, E.; Grandclaudon, P. A New Synthetic Approach to Dioxoaporphines − Application to the Synthesis of *N*-Methylouregidione. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2001**, 2559-2567. DOI: 10.1002/1099-0690(200107)2001:13<2559::AID-EJOC2559>3.0.CO;2-3.

[114] Galkina, I. V.; Galkin, V. I.; Cherkasov, R. A. Kinetics and Mechanism of the Kabachnik-Fields Reaction: V. Effect of the Nature of the Hydrophosphoryl Compound on the Mechanism of the Kabachnik-Fields Reaction. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1998**, *68*, 1469-1475.

[115] Rohovec, J.; Vojtíšek, P.; Lukeš, I. Reaction of Compounds with a H-P Bond with Schiff-Bases. *Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **1999**, *148*, 79-95. DOI: 10.1080/10426509908037002.

[116] Galkina, I. V.; Kiyamova, E. R.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Bakhtiyarov, D. I.; Shulaeva, M. P.; Pozdeev, O. K.; Egorova, S. N.; Ivshin, K. A.; Kataeva, O. N.; Bakhtiyarova, Y. V. et al. Synthesis and Structure of Novel Phosphorylated Azomethines. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2016**, *191*, 1679-1681. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2016.1227822.

[117] Davletshin, R.; Khayarov, K.; Zykova, K.; Galkina, I.; Davletshina, N. y.; Ivshin, K.; Kataeva, O. Synthesis and Crystal Structure of New Ligand - *N*-Didodecylphosphinoxido-4-Nitrobenzyledenetetradecylammonium-4-Methylbenzenesulfonate. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2020**, *913*, id: 121189. DOI: 10.1016/j.jorganchem.2020.121189.

[118] Arbuzova, S. N.; Verkhoturova, S. I.; Zinchenko, S. V.; Kolyvanov, N. A.; Chernysheva, N. A.; Bishimbaeva, G. K.; Trofimov, B. A. Catalyst- and Solvent-Free Hydrophosphorylation of Aldimines with Secondary Phosphine Chalcogenides: Synthesis of Tertiary α-Aminophosphine Oxides, Sulfides and Selenides. *ChemistrySelect* **2022**, *7*, id: e202202757. DOI: 10.1002/slct.202202757.

[119] Galkina, I. V.; Khayarov, K. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Gaynullin, A. Z.; Gerasimov, A. V.; Shulaeva, M. P.; Pozdeev, O. K.; Egorova, S. N.; Usupova, L. M.; Galkin, V. I. The Pudovik Reaction: The Synthesis of Bioactive α-Aminophosphonates with Long Alkyl Chains. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2019**, *194*, 463-466. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2018.1539848.

[120] Boduszek, B. A Simple Synthesis of Pyridine Aminophosphinic Acids and Pyridine Aminophosphine Oxides. The Unusual Cleavage of Pyridylmethyl-(*N*-benzylamino)-Phenylphosphinic Acids and Phosphine Oxides in Acidic Solutions. *Synth. Commun.* **2003**, *33*, 4087-4094. DOI: 10.1081/SCC-120026350.

[121] Michalska, J.; Boduszek, B.; Olszewski, T. K. New Quinoline-2, -3, and 4-yl-(amino)methylphosphonates: Synthesis and Study on the C–P Bond Cleavage in Quinoline-2 and -4 Derivatives under Acidic Conditions. *Heteroatom Chem.* **2011**, *22*, 617-624. DOI: 10.1002/hc.20704.

[122] Sukale, S.; Niclas, H.-J.; Richter, H.-J.; Zölch, L. Verfahren zur Herstellung von neuen phosphorylsubstituierten 2-Aminomethyl-chinoxalin-Derivaten. Ger. Patent 234,869, Apr 16, **1986**.

[123] Niclas, H.-J.; Sukale, S.; Richter, H.-J. Darstellung von α-Diphenylphosphorylierten bzw. α-Dialkoxyphosphorylierten 2-(Arylaminomethyl)chinoxalin-Derivaten. *Z. Chem.* **1986**, *25*, 368-369. DOI: 10.1002/zfch.19850251010.

[124] Koroteev, A. M.; Bobrikova, A. A.; Koroteev, M. P.; Lysenko, K. A.; Nifant'ev, E. E. Reaction of Acetyl- and Alkylideneglycosylamines with Diphenylphosphinous Acid. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2008**, *78*, 185-191. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363208020059.

[125] Bobrikova, A. A. Study of the Addition of Hydrophosphoryl Compounds to *N*-Glycosides. PhD Dissertation, Moscow Pedagogical State University, Moscow, Russian Federation, **2008**.

[126] Olszewski, T. K.; Boduszek, B.; Sobek, S.; Kozłowski, H. Synthesis of Thiazole Aminophosphine Oxides, Aminophosphonic and Aminophosphinic Acids and Cu(II) Binding Abilities of Thiazole Aminophosphonic Acids. *Tetrahedron* **2006**, *62*, 2183-2189. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2005.12.016.

[127] Olszewski, T. K.; Boduszek, B. Synthesis of New Thiazole-2, -4, and -5-yl-(amino)methylphosphonates and Phosphinates: Unprecedented Cleavage of Thiazole-2 Derivatives under Acidic Conditions. *Tetrahedron* **2010**, *66*, 8661-8666. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2010.09.026.

[128] Boduszek, B.; Olszewski, T. K.; Goldeman, W.; Grzegolec, K.; Blazejewska, P. Preparation of New Imidazol-2-yl-(amino)methylphosphonates, Phosphinates and Phosphine Oxides and Their Unexpected Cleavage under Acidic Conditions. *Tetrahedron* **2012**, *68*, 1223-1229. DOI: 10.1016/j.tet.2011.11.054.

[129] Olszewski, T.; Boduszek, B. Synthesis of New Imidazole Aminophosphine Oxides. *Polish J. Chem.* **2005**, *79*, 553-559.

[130] Hoffmann, H.; Förster, H. Darstellung von α-Aminophosphonsäureestern und Verwandten Verbindungen. *Monatsh. Chem.* **1968**, *99*, 380-388. DOI: 10.1007/BF00908943.

[131] Aksinenko, A. Y.; Pushin, A. N.; Sokolov, V. B. The Easy P-C-Bond Cleavege of Fluorinated Phosphine Oxide. *Phosphorus Sulfur Relat. Elem.* **1993**, *84*, 249-251. DOI: 10.1080/10426509308034338.

[132] Korenchenko, O. V.; Ivanov, Y. Y.; Aksinenko, A. Y.; Sokolov, V. B.; Martynov, I. V. Synthesis and Anticholinesterase Activity of Fluorine-Containing α-Aminophosphosphoryl Compounds. *Pharm. Chem. J.* **1992**, *26*, 489-492. DOI: 10.1007/BF00773074.

[133] Kolotilo, N. V.; Sinitsa, A. A.; Rassukanaya, Y. V.; Onys'ko, P. P. *N*-Sulfonyl- and *N*-Phosphorylbenzimidoylphosphonates. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2006**, *76*, 1210-1218. DOI: 10.1134/S1070363206080068.

[134] Rassukana, Y. V.; Sinitsa, A. A.; Onys'ko, P. P. *O,O*-Diphenyl *N*-Sulfonylbenzimidoylphosphonates, a Novel Type of *C*-Phosphorylated Imines. *Russ. Chem. Bull.* **2005**, *54*, 2652-2655. DOI: 10.1007/s11172-006-0171-9.

[135] Rassukana, Y. V. Trifluoropyruvate *N*-Diethoxyphosphorylimine in Reactions with Phosphoric Nucleophiles. *Ukr. Khim. Zh.* **2012**, *78*, 116-119.

[136] Hall, R. G.; Riebli, P. The Concept of P-H Protection Extended to Phosphine Oxides: Preparation of Functional, Unsymmetrical Secondary and Tertiary Phosphine Oxides. *Phosphorus, Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2002**, *177*, 1557-1562. DOI: 10.1080/10426500212269.

[137] Maier, L. Nitrogen-Containing Tertiary Phosphine Sulfides. U.S. Patent 3,632,649, Jan 4, **1972**.

[138] Maier, L. Organic Phosphorus Compounds. 46. Addition of Secondary Phosphine Sulfides to Schiff's Bases. New Method for the Preparation of Tertiary Phosphine Sulfides. *Phosphorus Relat. Group V Elem.* **1971**, *1*, 71-72.

[139] Huang, S.; Hou, X.; Li, J.; Tian, X.; Yu, Q.; Wang, Z. A Novel Curing Agent Based on Diphenylphosphine Oxide for Flame-Retardant Epoxy Resin. *High Perform. Polym.* **2018**, *30*, 1229-1239. DOI: 10.1177/0954008317745957.

[140] Ding, Y.; Xu, D. Polyhydroxy Benzene Ring Phosphorus-Nitrogen Type Flame Retardant, Manufacturing Method and Application Thereof in Flame Retardant Polyurethane Hard Foam Material. Chin. Patent 108285523, Jul 17, **2018**.

[141] Ma, J.; Chen, C.; Yang, S.; Cui, C.; He, J.; Jiao, F. Modified Epoxy Resin Composition and Prepregs and Laminated Boards Prepared from Same. Chin. Patent 112679911, Apr 20, **2021**.

[142] Fan, G.; Zhang, M.; Huang, X. Efficient Flame Retardant Dispersion Liquid for Epoxy Resin and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 107663278, Feb 6, **2018**.

[143] Luo, Q.; Yuan, Y.; Dong, C.; Liu, S.; Zhao, J. High Performance Fire-Retarded Epoxy Imparted by a Novel Phenophosphazine-Containing Antiflaming Compound at Ultra-Low Loading. *Mater. Lett.* **2016**, *169*, 103-106. DOI: 10.1016/j.matlet.2016.01.083.

[144] Guo, W.; Zhang, D.; Liang, F.; Chen, S.; Sun, J.; Yu, K.; Li, W.; Pang, Z. Preparation of Furan Derivative as Flame Retardant Material. Chin. Patent 114409704, Apr 29, **2022**.

[145] Nitrogen and Phosphorus-Containing Epoxy Resin Fireproof Coating and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 114262554, Apr 1, **2022**.

[146] Jiao, L.; Jia, N.; Liu, X.; Yang, L.; Zhao, C.; Li, Z.; Ma, X. Phosphorus Nitrogen Triazine Fire Retardant Containing P-C Bond and Its Preparation Method. Chin. Patent 115417896, Dec 2, **2022**.

[147] Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Kóti, J.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis of *N*,*N*-Bis(dialkoxyphosphinoylmethyl)- and *N*,*N*-Bis(diphenylphosphinoylmethyl)-β- and γ-amino acid Derivatives by the Microwave-Assisted Double Kabachnik–Fields Reaction. *Heteroatom Chem.* **2015**, *26*, 106-115. DOI: 10.1002/hc.21221.

[148] Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Kataeva, O. N.; Islamov, D. R.; Cherkasov, R. A.; Kolodyazhnaya, A. O.; Kolodyazhnyi, O. I.; Valeeva, M. S. Synthesis of New *N*-Phosphorylmethyl Amino Acid Derivatives. Steric Structure of 2-[(*S*)-*N*-Dicyclohexylphosphoryl-methylamino]propanoic Acid. *Russ. J. Org. Chem.* **2014**, *50*, 596-598. DOI: 10.1134/S1070428014040253.

[149] Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshina, N. V.; Davletshin, R. R.; Stoyanov, O. V.; Cherkasov, R. A. Synthesis, Structure of New Phosphorylmethyl Derivatives of Amino Acids and Their Membrane-Transport Properties toward Alkali Metals. *Izv. Kazan Tech. Univ.* **2015**, *18*, 7-11.

[150] Davletshina, N. V.; Koshkin, S. A.; Garifzyanov, A. R.; Davletshin, R. R.; Filimonova, M. A.; Cherkasov, R. A. Membrane Transport of Alkali Metals with Phosphorylmethyl Derivatives of Amino Acids. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.* **2015**, *85*, 1791-1792. DOI: 10.1134/s1070363215070403.

[151] Keglevich, G.; Szekrényi, A.; Szöllősy, Á.; Drahos, L. Synthesis of Bis(phosphonatomethyl)-, Bis(phosphinatomethyl)-, and Bis(phosphinoxidomethyl)amines, as Well as Related Ring Bis(phosphine) Platinum Complexes. *Synth. Commun.* **2011**, *41*, 2265-2272. DOI: 10.1080/00397911.2010.501478.

[152] Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Tripolszky, A.; Kangyal, R.; Milen, M.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonate Derivatives by Microwave-Assisted Kabachnik-Fields reaction. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2015**, *190*, 655-659. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2014.984022.

[153] Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Pintér, G.; Szollosy, A.; Holczbauer, T.; Czugler, M.; Drahos, L.; Körtvélyesi, T.; Keglevich, G. Synthesis and Utilization of the Bis(>P(O)CH_2)amine Derivatives Obtained by the Double Kabachnik–Fields Reaction with Cyclohexylamine; Quantum Chemical and X-Ray Study of the Related Bidentate Chelate Platinum Complexes. *Curr. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *16*, 547-554. DOI: 10.2174/138527212799499822.

[154] Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Pongrácz, P.; Kollár, L.; Drahos, L.; Holczbauer, T.; Czugler, M.; Keglevich, G. *N*-Benzyl and *N*-Aryl Bis(phospha-Mannich Adducts): Synthesis and Catalytic Activity of the Related Bidentate Chelate Platinum Complexes in Hydroformylation. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2012**, *717*, 75-82. DOI: 10.1016/j.jorganchem.2012.07.031.

[155] Bálint, E.; Fazekas, E.; Takács, J.; Tajti, Á.; Juranovič, A.; Kočevar, M.; Keglevich, G. Microwave-Assisted Synthesis of Organophosphorus Compounds. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2013**, *188*, 48-50. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2012.743544.

[156] Tajti, Á.; Bálint, E.; Keglevich, G. Microwave-Sssisted Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonates and Related Derivatives by the Kabachnik-Fields Reaction. *Phosphorus Sulfur Silicon Relat. Elem.* **2019**, *194*, 379-381. DOI: 10.1080/10426507.2018.1547729.

[157] Lin, B.; Lu, G.; Lin, R.; Cui, Y.; Liu, Y.; Tang, G.; Zhao, Y. Metal-Free Synthesis of α-Aminophosphonates from Tertiary Amines and P(O)H Compounds *via* a Cross-Dehydrogenative Coupling Reaction. *Synlett.* **2018**, *29*, 2697-2700. DOI: 10.1055/s-0037-1610306.

[158] Xia, Z.; Qin, L.; Zhou, W.; Wang, H.; Yu, B.; Sun, Z.; Qian, J.; He, M. An Efficient Aerobic Oxidative Phosphonation of α-Amino C-H Bonds over CoNiFe Hydrotalcite. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2019**, *60*, id: 151121. DOI: 10.1016/j.tetlet.2019.151121.

[159] Lin, B.; Shi, S.; Lin, R.; Cui, Y.; Fang, M.; Tang, G.; Zhao, Y. Cobalt-Catalyzed Oxidative C(sp^3)−H Phosphonylation for αAminophosphonates *via* C(sp^3)−H/P(O)−H Coupling. *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 6754-6761. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.8b00674.

[160] Xie, J.; Li, H.; Xue, Q.; Cheng, Y.; Zhu, C. A Scalable, Efficient Gold-Catalyzed Oxidative Phosphonation of sp^3 C-H Bonds Using Air as Sustainable Oxidant. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2012**, *354*, 1646-1650. DOI: 10.1002/adsc.201200360.

[161] Huo, C.; Wang, C.; Wu, M.; Jia, X.; Wang, X.; Yuan, Y.; Xie, H. Catalytic Amounts of Triarylaminium Salt Initiated Aerobic Oxidative Coupling of *N*-Aryl Tetrahydroisoquinolines. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2014**, *12*, 3123-3128. DOI: 10.1039/C3OB42454E.

[162] Yoo, W.-J.; Kobayashi, S. Efficient Visible Light-Mediated Cross-Dehydrogenative Coupling Reactions of Tertiary Amines Catalyzed by a Polymer-Immobilized Iridium-Based Photocatalyst. *Green Chem.* **2014**, *16*, 2438-2442. DOI: 10.1039/C4GC00058G.

[163] Xue, Q.; Xie, J.; Jin, H.; Cheng, Y.; Zhu, C. Highly Efficient Visible-Light-Induced Aerobic Oxidative C–C, C–P Coupling from C–H Bonds Catalyzed by a Gold(III)-Complex. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2013**, *11*, 1606-1609. DOI: 10.1039/C3OB27400D.

[164] Gao, F.; Xiao, W.; Li, S.; Yu, B. A Polyniobotungstate-Based Hybrid for Visible-Light-Induced Phosphorylation of *N*-Aryl-Tetrahydroisoquinoline. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2022**, *14*, 19278-19284. DOI: 10.1021/acsami.1c23753.

[165] Wang, F.; Yu, D.; Chen, Y.; Sun, J.; Wang, J.-Y.; Zhou, M.-D. Cross-Dehydrogenative Coupling of *N*-Aryl Tetrahydroisoquinolines Catalyzed by an Anthraquinone-Containing Polymeric Photosensitizer. *Chem. Asian J.* **2021**, *16*, 4087-4094. DOI: 10.1002/asia.202100978.

[166] Quint, V.; Chouchène, N.; Askri, M.; Lalevée, J.; Gaumonta, A.-C.; Lakhdar, S. Visible-Light-Mediated α-Phosphorylation of *N*-Aryl Tertiary Amines through the Formation of Electron-Donor-Acceptor Complexes: Synthetic and Mechanistic Studies. *Org. Chem. Front.* **2019**, *6*, 41-44. DOI: 10.1039/C8QO00985F.

[167] Zhu, S.-S.; Zuo, L.; Liu, Y.; Yu, B. 1,2,3,5-Tetrakis(carbazol-9-yl)-4,6-dicyanobenzene (4CzIPN)-Based Porous Organic Polymers for Visible-Light-Driven Organic Transformations in Water under Aerobic Oxidation. *Green Chem.* **2022**, *24*, 8725-8732. DOI: 10.1039/D2GC02950B.

[168] Liu, Y.; Tianyi, S.; Zhu, S.; Zuo, L.; Yu, B. Preparation Method and Application of 4CzIPN Type Porous Organic Polymer. Chin. Patent 115057996, Sep 16, **2022**.

[169] Zhu, S.-S.; Liu, Y.; Chen, X.-L.; Qu, L.-B.; Yu, B. Polymerization-Enhanced Photocatalysis for the Functionalization of C(sp3)–H Bonds. *ACS Catal.* **2022**, *12*, 126-134. DOI: 10.1021/acscatal.1c03765.

[170] Zhang, Y.; Luo, S.; Feng, B. Iron-Catalyzed Oxidative Phosphorylation of α-sp^3-C-H Bonds of *N*-Aryl Tetrahydroisoquinolines with Air as Oxidant. *Chin. J. Org. Chem.* **2014**, *34*, 2249-2254. DOI: 10.6023/cjoc201408025.

[171] Shao, A.; Chen, J.; Wang, L.; Yi, M.; Yang, H.; Zhang, Y.; Fan, S.; Chen, S.; Wu, H.; Shi, R. Excited-State Cobaloxime Catalysis Enabled Scalable Oxidant-Free Dehydrogenative C–H Phosphinoylation of Undirected Heterocycles. *Org. Chem. Front.* **2022**, *9*, 4379-4387. DOI: 10.1039/D2QO00662F.

[172] Rao, B.; Wang, J.; He, B.; Li, Z.; He, G. Bridged Bis-Benzimidazole Salt and Preparation Method and Application Thereof. Chin. Patent 114573514, Jun 3, **2022**.

[173] Feng, K.; Ci, R.; Wu, L.; Tong, Z.; Zhao, L.; Huang, C. Method for Constructing C-P Bond Using Amine Compound and Phosphorous Oxide Compound. Chin. Patent 115385958, Nov 25, **2022**.

[174] Ma, W.; Zhang, S.; Xu, L.; Zhang, B.; Li, G.; Rao, B.; Zhang, M.; He, G. Pyrene-Tethered Bismoviologens for Visible Light-Induced C(sp^3)–P and C(sp^2)–P Bonds Formation. *Chin. Chem. Lett.* **2023**, *34*, id: 107958. DOI: 10.1016/j.cclet.2022.107958.

[175] Wang, J.-H.; Li, X.-B.; Li, J.; Lei, T.; Wu, H.-L.; Nan, X.-L.; Tung, C.-H.; Wu, L.-Z. Photoelectrochemical Cell for P–H/C–H Cross-Coupling with Hydrogen Evolution. *Chem. Commun.* **2019**, *55*, 10376-10379. DOI: 10.1039/C9CC05375A.

[176] Guo, X.; Shao, B.-R.; Jiang, W.-F.; Shi, L. The Photocatalyst-Free Cross-Dehydrogenative Coupling Reaction Enabled by Visible-Light Direct Excitation of Substrate. *J. Org. Chem.* **2021**, *86*, 15743-15752. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.1c01775.

[177] Liu, Y.; Wang, C.; Xue, D.; Xiao, M.; Li, C.; Xiao, J. Reactions Catalysed by a Binuclear Copper Complex: Aerobic Cross Dehydrogenative Coupling of *N*-Aryl Tetrahydroisoquinolines. *Chem. Eur. J.* **2017**, *23*, 3051-3061. DOI: 10.1002/chem.201604749.

[178] Basiouny, M. M. I.; Schmidt, J. A. R. Lanthanum-Catalyzed Double Hydrophosphinylation of Nitriles. *Organometallics* **2017**, *36*, 721-729. DOI: 10.1021/acs.organomet.6b00919.

[179] Basiouny, M. M. I. Lanthanum Catalyzed Hydrophosphination and Hydrophosphinylation. PhD Dissertation, The University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio, U.S., **2018**.

[180] Härling, S. M.; Fener, B. E.; Krieck, S.; Görls, H.; Westerhausen, M. Potassium Dimesitylphosphinite Catalyzed Intermolecular Hydrophosphorylation of Alkynes. *Organometallics* **2018**, *37*, 4380-4386. DOI: 10.1021/acs.organomet.8b00368.

[181] Guo, S.; Yan, W.; Zhang, Z.; Huang, Z.; Guo, Y.; Liang, Z.; Li, S.; Fu, Z.; Cai, H. Nickel-Catalyzed 1,1-Dihydrophosphinylation of Nitriles with Phosphine Oxides. *J. Org. Chem.* **2022**, *87*, 5522-5529. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.1c02815.

[182] Banerjee, I.; Harinath, A.; Panda, T. K. Alkali Metal Catalysed Double Hydrophosphorylation of Nitriles and Alkynes. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2019**, 2224-2230. DOI: 10.1002/ejic.201900164.

[183] Zhao, P.; Li, P.; Xiao, J.; Wang, Y.; Hao, X.; Meng, A.; Liu, C. Synthesis and Antitumor Activities of α-Hydroxyamino Phosphine Oxides by Catalyst-Free Hydrophosphinylation of Nitrones. *Chem. Commun.* **2023**, *59*, 2624-2627. DOI: 10.1039/D2CC06981D.

[184] Liu, C.; Meng, A.; Zhao, P.; Xiao, J.; Zhong, Q. Preparation Method of α-(Hydroxyamino)diarylphosphine Oxide from Nitrone, and Its Application in Preparation of Anticancer Agent. Chin. Patent 115583970, Jan 10, **2023**.

[185] Kong, L.-P.; Li, N.-K.; Zhang, S.-Y.; Chen, X.; Zhao, M.; Zhang, Y.-F.; Wang, X.-W. Highly enantioselective Phosphination and Hydrophosphonylation of Azomethine Imines: Using Chiral Squaramide as a Hydrogen Bonding Organocatalyst. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2014**, *12*, 8656-8670. DOI: 10.1039/C4OB01472C.

[186] Wang, X.; Kong, L. Synthesis Method for Chiral Phosphorus-Containing Pyrazolone Compound. Chin. Patent 103923121, Jul 16, **2014**.

[187] Zhou, X.; Xiong, T.; Jiang, J. Gold-Catalyzed Redox Cycloisomerization/Nucleophilic Addition/Reduction: Direct Access to 2-Phosphoryl Indolin-3-ones. *Chem. Commun.* **2022**, *58,* 8568-8571. DOI: 10.1039/D2CC02774G.

[188] Thakur, D.; Aggarwal, T.; Muskan; Sushmita; Verma, A. K. Unveiling the Three-Component Phosphonylation on Alkynylaldehydes: Toolbox toward Fluorescent Molecules. *J. Org. Chem.* **2023**, *88*, 2474-2486. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.2c02915.

[189] Guo, Y.; Gao, Z.; Duan, Y.; Xiao, J. *PREPRINT (Version 1) available at Research Square* **2022**. DOI: 10.21203/rs.3.rs-2116625/v1.

[190] Artem'ev, A. V.; Kolyvanov, N. A.; Oparina, L. A.; Gusarova, N. K.; Sutyrina, A. O.; Bagryanskaya, I. Y.; Trofimov, B. A. Four-Component Reaction between Secondary Phosphines, Primary Amines, Aldehydes, and Chalcogens: A Facile Access to Functionalized α-Aminophosphine Chalcogenides. *Synthesis* **2017**, *49*, 677-684. DOI: 10.1055/s-0036-1588127.

[191] Ingle, G. K.; Liang, Y.; Mormino, M. G.; Li, G.; Fronczek, F. R.; Antilla, J. C. Chiral Magnesium BINOL Phosphate-Catalyzed Phosphination of Imines: Access to Enantioenriched α-Amino Phosphine Oxides. *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 2054-2057. DOI: 10.1021/ol200456y.

[192] Ingle, G. Chiral BINOL Metal Phosphate/Phosphoric Acid Catalyzed Enantioselective Addition of Phosphorus and Sulfur Nucleophiles to Imines and Epoxides. PhD Dissertation, University of South Florida, Tampa, U.S., **2012**.

[193] Yang, P.; Hong, G.; Tang, Z.; Wang, Q.; Zhong, Y.; Zhou, C.; Gong, Y.; Wang, L. Convenient Hydrophosphorylation of Dibenzo[*b,f*][1,4]oxa-/thiazepines by Acid Catalysis. *ChemistrySelect* **2022**, *7*, id: e202201082. DOI: 10.1002/slct.202201082.

[194] Guan, R.; Zhao, H.; Cao, L.; Jiang, H.; Zhang, M. Ruthenium/Acid Co-Catalyzed Reductive α-Phosphinoylation of 1,8-Naphthyridines with Diarylphosphine Oxides. *Org. Chem. Front.* **2021**, *8*, 106-111. DOI: 10.1039/D0QO01284J.

[195] Ogura, K.; Isozumi, I.; Takehara, T.; Suzuki, T.; Nakamura, S. Enantioselective Reaction of *N*-Unprotected Activated Ketimines with Phosphine Oxides Catalyzed by Chiral Imidazoline-Phosphoric Acids. *Org. Lett.* **2022**, *24*, 8088-8092. DOI: 10.1021/acs.orglett.2c03457.

[196] Yi, M.-J.; Xiao, T.-F.; Li, W.-H.; Zhang, Y.-F.; Yan, P.-J.; Zhang, B.; Xu, P.-F.; Xu, G.-Q. Organic Photoredox Catalytic α-C(sp^3)–H Phosphorylation of Saturated *Aza*-heterocycles. *Chem. Commun.* **2021**, *57*, 13158-13161. DOI: 10.1039/D1CC05767G.

[197] Ung, S. P.-M.; Perepichka, I.; Li, C.-J. Visible-Light Mediated Photooxidative Phosphorylation of Benzylamines: A Novel and Mild Pathway Towards α-Aminophosphorus Compounds. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **2022**, *105*, id: e202100190. DOI: 10.1002/hlca.202100190.

[198] Yang, B.; Yang, T.-T.; Li, X.-A.; Wang, J.-J.; Yang, S.-D. A Mild, Selective Copper-Catalyzed Oxidative Phosphonation of α-Amino Ketones. *Org. Lett.* **2013**, *15*, 5024-5027. DOI: 10.1021/ol402355a.

[199] Wang, R.; Wang, J.; Zhang, Y.; Wang, B.; Xia, Y.; Xue, F.; Jin, W.; Liu, C. Electrochemical Oxidative Phosphorylations of Glycine Derivatives with $R_2P(O)$−H-Containing Compounds *via* C(sp^3)−H Functionalisation. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2023**, *365*, 900-905. DOI: 10.1002/adsc.202201198.

[200] Huang, W.-B.; Qiu, L.-Q.; Ren, F.-Y.; He, L.-N. Facile Synthesis of α-Aminophosphine Oxides from Diarylphosphine Oxides, Arynes and Formamides. *Chem. Commun.* **2021**, *57*, 9578-9581. DOI: 10.1039/D1CC04101K.

[201] Xiong, T.; Zhou, X.; Jiang, J. Dearomative Oxyphosphorylation of Indoles Enables Facile Access to 2,2-Disubstituted Indolin-3-ones. *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2022**, *20*, 5721-5725. DOI: 10.1039/D2OB01063A.

[202] Li, W.; Shi, R.; Zhang, X.; Chen, S.; Wang, Y.; Wang, M.; Yang, B.; Li, J.; Xu, X.-M. Different Lewis Acid Promotor-Steered Highly Regioselective Phosphorylation of Tertiary Enamides. *J. Org. Chem.* **2022**, *87*, 9769-9781. DOI: 10.1021/acs.joc.2c00829.

[203] Zou, Y.-X.; Liu, X.-Y.; Zhang, J.; Yang, H.-L.; Yang, X.-Y.; Liu, X.-L.; Chu, Y.-W.; Chen, L. Synthesis of C2-Phosphorylated Indoles *via* Metal-Free 1,2-Phosphorylation of 3-Indolylmethanols with P(O)-H Species. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2019**, *361*, 5311-5316. DOI: 10.1002/adsc.201900987.

[204] Rao, W.; An, D.; Sang, J.; Feng, L.; Hu, R. Method for Synthesizing Trifluoromethyl C-2 Phosphonyl Indole in Water Phase. Chin. Patent 112920220, Jun 8, **2021**.

[205] Chen, L.; Zou, Y.; Liu, X.; Lin, J. C2-Phosphonoindole Compound and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 110256493, Sep 20, **2019**.

[206] An, D.; Sang, J.; Hu, R.; Chen, J.; Feng, L.; Rao, W. Synthesis of 2-Phosphoryl-3-Monofluorovinylindoles under Catalyst- and Additive-Free Conditions. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2021**, *363*, 3496-3501. DOI: 10.1002/adsc.202100331.

[207] Rao, W.; An, D.; Sang, J.; Hu, R.; Chen, J.; Feng, L. 2-Phosphono-3-fluoro-vinylindole Compound and Preparation Method Thereof. Chin. Patent 112724171, Apr 30, **2021**.

[208] Pan, J.; Zhao, R.; Guo, J.; Ma, D.; Xia, Y.; Gao, Y.; Xu, P.; Zhao, Y. Three-Component 3-(Phosphoryl)methylindole Synthesis from Indoles, *H*-Phosphine Oxides and Carbonyl Compounds under Metal-Free Conditions. *Green Chem.* **2019**, *21*, 792-797. DOI: 10.1039/C8GC03530J.

[209] Ung, S. P.-M. Towards the Development of Novel C–P(V) Phosphorylation Methods. PhD Dissertation, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, **2021**.

[210] Huang, Q.; Dong, K.; Bai, W.; Yi, D.; Ji, J.-X.; Wei, W. TEMPO-Catalyzed Aminophosphinoylation of Ethers *via* Tandem C(sp^3)−H and C(sp^3)−O Bond Cleavage. *Org. Lett.* **2019**, *21*, 3332-3336. DOI: 10.1021/acs.orglett.9b01081.

[211] Huang, Q.; Zhu, L.; Yi, D.; Zhao, X.; Wei, W. Silver-Mediated Aminophosphinoylation of Propargyl Alcohols with Aromatic Amines and H-Phosphine Oxides Leading to α-Aminophosphine Oxides. *Chin. Chem. Lett.* **2020**, *31*, 373-376. DOI: 10.1016/j.cclet.2019.07.049.

[212] Yuan, Q.; Liu, H.-W.; Cai, Z.-J.; Ji, S.-J. Direct 1,1-Bisphosphonation of Isocyanides: Atom- and Step-Economical Access to Bisphosphinoylaminomethanes. *ACS Omega* **2021**, *6*, 8495-8501. DOI: 10.1021/acsomega.1c00160.

[213] Hirai, T.; Han, L.-B. Palladium-Catalyzed Insertion of Isocyanides into P(O)-H Bonds: Selective Formation of Phosphinoyl Imines and Bisphosphinoylaminomethanes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2006**, *128*, 7422-7423. DOI: 10.1021/ja060984d.

[214] Pudovik, A. N.; Nikitina, V. I.; Zimin, M. G.; Vostretsova, N. M. Reactions of Partial Esters of Phosphorus Acids with Phenyl Isonitriles. *Zh. Obshch. Khim.* **1975**, *45*, 1450-1455.

[215] Wen, L.-R.; Sun, Y.-X.; Zhang, J.-W.; Guo, W.-S.; Li, M. Catalyst- and Solvent-Free Bisphosphinylation of Isothiocyanates: A Practical Method for the Synthesis of Bisphosphinoylaminomethanes. *Green Chem.* **2018**, *20*, 125-129. DOI: 10.1039/C7GC03101G.